

JUNE 10, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM ET | 08:00 PM MT | 07:00 PM PT

BRUCE FENTON

# EXOGENESIS: HYBRID HUMANS

**F2B**

with Jimmy Church

#F2B [jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:03:13,440 --> 00:03:05,550

you

2  
00:03:21,420 --> 00:03:17,660

[Music]

3  
00:03:24,960 --> 00:03:21,430

this hope radio for the masses headline

4  
00:03:27,449 --> 00:03:24,970

of the food reliable 1947 be on the air

5  
00:03:29,340 --> 00:03:27,459

for professionals been applying this -

6  
00:03:33,050 --> 00:03:29,350

found and is now in the possession of

7  
00:03:34,770 --> 00:03:33,060

the on a name is rig changed the game

8  
00:03:37,500 --> 00:03:34,780

changer

9  
00:03:41,790 --> 00:03:37,510

I occasionally think how quickly our

10  
00:03:44,460 --> 00:03:41,800

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11  
00:03:45,880 --> 00:03:44,470

were facing an alien threat from outside

12  
00:03:47,680 --> 00:03:45,890

his work

13  
00:03:50,140 --> 00:03:47,690

[Music]

14

00:03:52,929 --> 00:03:50,150

[Applause]

15

00:03:55,899 --> 00:03:52,939

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:03:58,869 --> 00:03:55,909

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

17

00:04:00,880 --> 00:03:58,879

network and K GRA the Global Radio

18

00:04:04,420 --> 00:04:00,890

Alliance

19

00:04:13,809 --> 00:04:04,430

[Music]

20

00:04:15,910 --> 00:04:13,819

you're listening today to dad

21

00:04:16,889 --> 00:04:15,920

with Jimmy judge on the game changing

22

00:04:26,880 --> 00:04:16,899

Network

23

00:04:26,890 --> 00:04:31,309

fade to black

24

00:04:31,319 --> 00:04:36,519

the spoke radio

25

00:04:42,999 --> 00:04:42,009

for Masse's yeah man how you do and how

26

00:04:47,289 --> 00:04:43,009

you do it

27

00:04:48,609 --> 00:04:47,299

today's Wednesday June 10th 2020 162

28

00:04:49,950 --> 00:04:48,619

days into the new year

29

00:04:51,050 --> 00:04:49,960

204 days left

30

00:04:53,930 --> 00:04:51,060

[Music]

31

00:04:55,940 --> 00:04:53,940

[Applause]

32

00:04:57,290 --> 00:04:55,950

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:04:59,600 --> 00:04:57,300

the middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

34

00:05:02,390 --> 00:04:59,610

California I would like to welcome

35

00:05:06,040 --> 00:05:02,400

everybody listening all around the world

36

00:05:10,150 --> 00:05:08,469

either until there to and fro back and

37

00:05:14,250 --> 00:05:10,160

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:05:19,840 --> 00:05:17,040

this is faith the black 4k JCR the

39

00:05:24,760 --> 00:05:19,850

game-changer network

40

00:05:27,370 --> 00:05:24,770

and kg our ages of planets

41

00:05:30,029 --> 00:05:27,380

I'm your Jimmy Church what is cracking

42

00:05:31,650 --> 00:05:30,039

everybody how you doing how you doing

43

00:05:36,879 --> 00:05:31,660

all right

44

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:36,889

tonight Bruce are Fenton is here live

45

00:05:42,249 --> 00:05:40,880

from the United Kingdom we're gonna be

46

00:05:47,020 --> 00:05:42,259

discussing the release of his new book

47

00:05:49,589 --> 00:05:47,030

XO Genesis hybrid humans a scientific

48

00:05:53,620 --> 00:05:49,599

history of extraterrestrial genetic

49

00:05:55,020 --> 00:05:53,630

manipulation co-authored with his wife

50

00:05:57,879 --> 00:05:55,030

Daniela

51  
00:05:59,649 --> 00:05:57,889  
tomorrow night is another Fator night

52  
00:06:03,219 --> 00:05:59,659  
with open lines all night long now a

53  
00:06:05,230 --> 00:06:03,229  
little bit later out on the show I'm

54  
00:06:07,870 --> 00:06:05,240  
going to talk about fate or night

55  
00:06:11,350 --> 00:06:07,880  
tomorrow night and I'm going to give you

56  
00:06:18,370 --> 00:06:11,360  
some homework for the show tomorrow

57  
00:06:21,850 --> 00:06:18,380  
night yeah yeah Jimmy kashkin yeah

58  
00:06:23,980 --> 00:06:21,860  
homework pop quiz I'm not kidding I'm

59  
00:06:26,800 --> 00:06:23,990  
not kidding so we'll get into that in

60  
00:06:29,350 --> 00:06:26,810  
just a bit and very excited about the

61  
00:06:32,709 --> 00:06:29,360  
show tonight Bruce is a great researcher

62  
00:06:35,140 --> 00:06:32,719  
his wife is great and the last book is

63  
00:06:36,700 --> 00:06:35,150

great yeah

64

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:36,710

yeah it's gonna be a great conversation

65

00:06:44,680 --> 00:06:41,360

so follow me on twitter at jth radio you

66

00:06:54,399 --> 00:06:44,690

can start there make Orwell fiction

67

00:06:59,020 --> 00:06:54,409

again Martha so that's is that a Martha

68

00:07:02,260 --> 00:06:59,030

Hat MOFA MOFA head

69

00:07:04,420 --> 00:07:02,270

I want to Moffat make Orwell fiction

70

00:07:05,920 --> 00:07:04,430

again that's pretty funny that's that's

71

00:07:08,320 --> 00:07:05,930

that's pretty good that's pretty good

72

00:07:11,800 --> 00:07:08,330

that's for mark over in Australia it's

73

00:07:13,600 --> 00:07:11,810

pretty good mark that's pretty good

74

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:13,610

all right follow me on twitter IG Church

75

00:07:19,330 --> 00:07:17,599

radio hashtag f2 B is the sandbox on

76

00:07:24,730 --> 00:07:19,340

Twitter it's gonna be a great show

77

00:07:29,529 --> 00:07:24,740

tonight off man you know what after last

78

00:07:33,070 --> 00:07:29,539

night Dell big tree right after the

79

00:07:37,240 --> 00:07:33,080

night me for think about this Nadine

80

00:07:37,540 --> 00:07:37,250

Layla I think about how how huge those

81

00:07:41,470 --> 00:07:37,550

two

82

00:07:44,530 --> 00:07:41,480

shows were and then tonight bruce fenton

83

00:07:48,760 --> 00:07:44,540

hybrid humans man man man

84

00:07:54,010 --> 00:07:48,770

Twitter's gonna be on fire tonight okay

85

00:07:58,210 --> 00:07:54,020

and by the way you know the cranky old

86

00:08:00,130 --> 00:07:58,220

man in me the cranky old man is not

87

00:08:02,620 --> 00:08:00,140

gonna let loose yet but man I'm getting

88

00:08:05,920 --> 00:08:02,630

close I'm getting so close I'm getting

89

00:08:09,550 --> 00:08:05,930

so close to just and to just I don't

90

00:08:10,690 --> 00:08:09,560

care I don't care I don't care but I'm

91

00:08:12,310 --> 00:08:10,700

not gonna do it tonight

92

00:08:18,160 --> 00:08:12,320

I'm close though it could be any knight

93

00:08:20,620 --> 00:08:18,170

any knight is gonna be the night my

94

00:08:24,460 --> 00:08:20,630

brother-in-law my brother-in-law and I

95

00:08:26,800 --> 00:08:24,470

big he's the best and we tease each

96

00:08:31,620 --> 00:08:26,810

other we've been doing it for a better

97

00:08:37,030 --> 00:08:31,630

part of 10 years tonight's the night man

98

00:08:39,310 --> 00:08:37,040

you and I this is so funny and you know

99

00:08:42,880 --> 00:08:39,320

I'm just saying it get happen anytime

100

00:08:48,420 --> 00:08:42,890

make it happen anytime and I only bring

101  
00:08:58,720 --> 00:08:48,430  
that up because Rita's word of the day

102  
00:09:01,930 --> 00:08:58,730  
more ass and I so I so want to get

103  
00:09:04,240 --> 00:09:01,940  
further into that word but I'm not gonna

104  
00:09:06,250 --> 00:09:04,250  
do it I'm just not gonna do it I'm not

105  
00:09:09,790 --> 00:09:06,260  
gonna do it I'm waiting for the text the

106  
00:09:11,760 --> 00:09:09,800  
text is gonna come in Jimmy don't do it

107  
00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:11,770  
[Laughter]

108  
00:09:16,750 --> 00:09:14,240  
don't do it don't don't don't don't

109  
00:09:18,820 --> 00:09:16,760  
don't not tonight not tonight tonight's

110  
00:09:22,890 --> 00:09:18,830  
not the night come on church don't do it

111  
00:09:25,060 --> 00:09:22,900  
but the word of the day is morass and

112  
00:09:28,950 --> 00:09:25,070  
there you go I'll leave it to the rest

113  
00:09:31,930 --> 00:09:28,960

of you it's a wonderful wonderful word

114

00:09:34,750 --> 00:09:31,940

so there you go what a great day today

115

00:09:36,730 --> 00:09:34,760

I'm in a great mood I can't wait for a

116

00:09:40,210 --> 00:09:36,740

Bruce Fenton at the bottom of the hour

117

00:09:42,250 --> 00:09:40,220

like I said it's very simple follow me

118

00:09:43,780 --> 00:09:42,260

on Twitter I teach Hertz radio hashtag

119

00:09:47,380 --> 00:09:43,790

f2 B is the sandbox

120

00:09:48,930 --> 00:09:47,390

hashtag f2b Q is fade to black

121

00:09:59,100 --> 00:09:48,940

questions

122

00:10:02,460 --> 00:09:59,110

nothing else because it just gets

123

00:10:04,680 --> 00:10:02,470

clogged up I I can't waste time on

124

00:10:07,920 --> 00:10:04,690

scrolling and looking for things I just

125

00:10:12,480 --> 00:10:07,930

want to see questions and hashtag if f

126  
00:10:14,580 --> 00:10:12,490  
to be Q write a hashtag F to be Q yeah I

127  
00:10:16,410 --> 00:10:14,590  
said it right okay you can also email

128  
00:10:20,100 --> 00:10:16,420  
throughout the show Jimmy and Jimmy

129  
00:10:23,850 --> 00:10:20,110  
Church radio.com del big tree on the

130  
00:10:27,960 --> 00:10:23,860  
show last night talking about the corona

131  
00:10:30,600 --> 00:10:27,970  
virus vaccine and it was at times scary

132  
00:10:35,310 --> 00:10:30,610  
there were times last night where I just

133  
00:10:39,710 --> 00:10:35,320  
had to step back and go okay that that

134  
00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:39,720  
right there is scary that's scaring me

135  
00:10:46,200 --> 00:10:43,600  
the the one point that we can walk away

136  
00:10:48,030 --> 00:10:46,210  
from with Dell out of the hundred that

137  
00:10:51,960 --> 00:10:48,040  
were presented on the show last night is

138  
00:10:55,770 --> 00:10:51,970

it's the vaccine you know or whatever

139

00:10:57,540 --> 00:10:55,780

for a certain group but what you need to

140

00:11:00,510 --> 00:10:57,550

do is get your immune system boosted

141

00:11:05,040 --> 00:11:00,520

that's what you need you need to make

142

00:11:09,900 --> 00:11:05,050

sure that all of your liquids are topped

143

00:11:13,890 --> 00:11:09,910

off topped off that's it that's what

144

00:11:16,170 --> 00:11:13,900

you've got to do go to get the t.com go

145

00:11:18,450 --> 00:11:16,180

to get the t.com and get their immunity

146

00:11:20,880 --> 00:11:18,460

special that's what you do the package

147

00:11:21,260 --> 00:11:20,890

is right there and you can start with

148

00:11:24,150 --> 00:11:21,270

that

149

00:11:27,600 --> 00:11:24,160

okay head over to get the T comm all

150

00:11:31,170 --> 00:11:27,610

orders over \$50 free shipping with the

151  
00:11:32,580 --> 00:11:31,180  
promo code fader fa d ER alright now

152  
00:11:35,310 --> 00:11:32,590  
when you're over at Jimmy Turks radio

153  
00:11:38,250 --> 00:11:35,320  
comm I want you to visit Billy Carson's

154  
00:11:41,100 --> 00:11:38,260  
new internet TV network forbidden

155  
00:11:44,250 --> 00:11:41,110  
knowledge dot TV the banners are right

156  
00:11:47,940 --> 00:11:44,260  
there to research radio calm okay go get

157  
00:11:50,820 --> 00:11:47,950  
registered three day three day three-day

158  
00:11:51,180 --> 00:11:50,830  
free preview so go and check it out

159  
00:11:57,180 --> 00:11:51,190  
right now

160  
00:12:00,560 --> 00:11:57,190  
it is truly the fuel that keeps this

161  
00:12:04,850 --> 00:12:01,840  
[Music]

162  
00:12:07,370 --> 00:12:04,860  
Jimmy is waiting for this moment what is

163  
00:12:09,530 --> 00:12:07,380

that that that's a ho ho hold on I want

164

00:12:12,860 --> 00:12:09,540

to see this this gift what's the moment

165

00:12:15,650 --> 00:12:12,870

there what is the moment I need the

166

00:12:18,890 --> 00:12:15,660

moment I agree with the gift but what's

167

00:12:21,860 --> 00:12:18,900

the moment I'm waiting for oh I'm

168

00:12:25,390 --> 00:12:21,870

waiting for people like Franky four

169

00:12:28,280 --> 00:12:25,400

fingers to only post questions in

170

00:12:33,140 --> 00:12:28,290

hashtag f2b q that's the moment I'm

171

00:12:36,350 --> 00:12:33,150

waiting for then that gif applies yeah

172

00:12:38,660 --> 00:12:36,360

all right where am i hat let's just get

173

00:12:41,600 --> 00:12:38,670

right back to it for bid now it's a TV

174

00:12:44,090 --> 00:12:41,610

River moon coffee River moon coffee calm

175

00:12:45,920 --> 00:12:44,100

Amazon the Amazon store the banner is

176

00:12:47,120 --> 00:12:45,930

over two meters radio calm so get

177

00:12:50,990 --> 00:12:47,130

straight to the breaking news I got a

178

00:12:54,200 --> 00:12:51,000

ton of it astronomers are praising space

179

00:12:56,510 --> 00:12:54,210

X's response to months of outcry over

180

00:12:59,060 --> 00:12:56,520

the visibility of the company's star

181

00:13:02,530 --> 00:12:59,070

link internet satellites from scientists

182

00:13:06,290 --> 00:13:02,540

dismayed by the interference with

183

00:13:08,990 --> 00:13:06,300

observatories that's right as SpaceX

184

00:13:10,820 --> 00:13:09,000

response includes a new strategy for

185

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:10,830

reducing the amount of light Starling

186

00:13:15,200 --> 00:13:13,200

satellites reflect down to earth they've

187

00:13:16,580 --> 00:13:15,210

sent a couple of they painted and

188

00:13:18,020 --> 00:13:16,590

they've got some share they got some

189

00:13:19,610 --> 00:13:18,030

things that they're doing not good

190

00:13:22,490 --> 00:13:19,620

enough but they're working on it

191

00:13:24,800 --> 00:13:22,500

StarLink is only the first of the

192

00:13:27,740 --> 00:13:24,810

so-called mega constellation that the

193

00:13:30,400 --> 00:13:27,750

companies plan to develop these programs

194

00:13:33,470 --> 00:13:30,410

aspire to encompass are you ready

195

00:13:35,350 --> 00:13:33,480

thousands even tens of thousands of

196

00:13:37,640 --> 00:13:35,360

satellites in orbit around the earth

197

00:13:39,200 --> 00:13:37,650

SpaceX is the first company to have a

198

00:13:41,720 --> 00:13:39,210

fleet of hundreds in orbit and that

199

00:13:44,210 --> 00:13:41,730

Vanguard alerted optical astronomers

200

00:13:46,760 --> 00:13:44,220

that they had a new problem to tackle a

201  
00:13:49,150 --> 00:13:46,770  
huge increase in satellites reflecting

202  
00:13:51,470 --> 00:13:49,160  
streaks of light at scientific

203  
00:13:53,090 --> 00:13:51,480  
observatories the problem has been

204  
00:13:56,330 --> 00:13:53,100  
particularly noticeable

205  
00:13:59,000 --> 00:13:56,340  
soon after each StarLink launch before

206  
00:14:02,840 --> 00:13:59,010  
the satellites reach their final orbital

207  
00:14:07,160 --> 00:14:02,850  
altitude of 340 miles since they can be

208  
00:14:09,410 --> 00:14:07,170  
seen by the naked eye but operational

209  
00:14:12,170 --> 00:14:09,420  
satellites continue to interfere with

210  
00:14:14,480 --> 00:14:12,180  
sensitive observatories they're working

211  
00:14:17,410 --> 00:14:14,490  
on it I still can you

212  
00:14:20,630 --> 00:14:17,420  
leave I haven't seen StarLink yet I

213  
00:14:22,160 --> 00:14:20,640

haven't seen StarLink you know we got a

214

00:14:23,960 --> 00:14:22,170

lot of light pollution here in LA so

215

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:23,970

that's part of it

216

00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:27,120

second we've been in sweat now six

217

00:14:32,300 --> 00:14:30,240

months of lockdown so we haven't really

218

00:14:34,250 --> 00:14:32,310

been out and we're not you know sky

219

00:14:37,160 --> 00:14:34,260

watches and all of us of having done it

220

00:14:38,990 --> 00:14:37,170

have been in the right area to check it

221

00:14:41,720 --> 00:14:39,000

out I do want to see it though I do want

222

00:14:42,350 --> 00:14:41,730

to see it now two headlines hit the news

223

00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:42,360

today

224

00:14:50,240 --> 00:14:47,760

- here's headline number one listen

225

00:14:53,510 --> 00:14:50,250

headline number one Russian nuclear

226

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:53,520

capable bombers intercept US aircraft

227

00:15:02,960 --> 00:14:59,600

near Alaska headline number two US

228

00:15:08,570 --> 00:15:02,970

intercepts Russian bombers and fighter

229

00:15:12,530 --> 00:15:08,580

jets off coast of Alaska okay

230

00:15:18,280 --> 00:15:12,540

one was from Fox News the other from CNN

231

00:15:21,949 --> 00:15:18,290

and they are opposites there you go

232

00:15:25,340 --> 00:15:21,959

which one would you click on which one

233

00:15:27,170 --> 00:15:25,350

is accurate well that's for you to

234

00:15:29,000 --> 00:15:27,180

decide I'm just gonna leave all of this

235

00:15:31,519 --> 00:15:29,010

on the table right here moving on all

236

00:15:34,639 --> 00:15:31,529

right a report just published by

237

00:15:36,829 --> 00:15:34,649

Aviation Week says that a hypersonic

238

00:15:40,220 --> 00:15:36,839

missile prototype under development by

239

00:15:41,870 --> 00:15:40,230

DARPA reportedly beat a CH from a heavy

240

00:15:44,120 --> 00:15:41,880

bomber in mid-flight during a test

241

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:44,130

destroying the high-tech and secretive

242

00:15:50,420 --> 00:15:47,360

munition now the test saw the missile a

243

00:15:54,050 --> 00:15:50,430

hypersonic air-breathing weapon concept

244

00:15:55,970 --> 00:15:54,060

otherwise known as a hawk a joint

245

00:15:58,660 --> 00:15:55,980

project of the Air Force and Defense

246

00:16:01,880 --> 00:15:58,670

Advanced Research Projects Agency

247

00:16:04,579 --> 00:16:01,890

inadvertently separated from the b-52

248

00:16:08,300 --> 00:16:04,589

that was carrying it and crashed to the

249

00:16:10,699 --> 00:16:08,310

ground below though DARPA declined to

250

00:16:12,620 --> 00:16:10,709

provide further details stating that all

251  
00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:12,630  
information on flight on the flight

252  
00:16:17,000 --> 00:16:15,120  
demonstration is classified

253  
00:16:19,490 --> 00:16:17,010  
it is thought to have occurred near

254  
00:16:22,280 --> 00:16:19,500  
Edwards Air Force Base right down the

255  
00:16:26,180 --> 00:16:22,290  
street here in California where the

256  
00:16:27,170 --> 00:16:26,190  
military conduct all of those secret

257  
00:16:30,620 --> 00:16:27,180  
secret

258  
00:16:32,780 --> 00:16:30,630  
UFO programs um you know new military

259  
00:16:37,310 --> 00:16:32,790  
systems as well it's right at the street

260  
00:16:41,090 --> 00:16:37,320  
right at the street well today the

261  
00:16:43,880 --> 00:16:41,100  
journal Nature communications has just

262  
00:16:47,870 --> 00:16:43,890  
published a report that physicists set a

263  
00:16:52,210 --> 00:16:47,880

new record by linking together 15

264

00:16:53,570 --> 00:16:52,220

trillion atoms by using quantum

265

00:16:56,090 --> 00:16:53,580

entanglement

266

00:16:59,180 --> 00:16:56,100

the researchers heated a small glass

267

00:17:04,640 --> 00:16:59,190

tube filled with vaporized rubidium and

268

00:17:06,530 --> 00:17:04,650

an inert gas and nitrogen gas to 350

269

00:17:09,620 --> 00:17:06,540

degrees Fahrenheit and then shot a beam

270

00:17:11,720 --> 00:17:09,630

of polarized light at it the when the

271

00:17:13,699 --> 00:17:11,730

researchers measure the rotation of the

272

00:17:15,530 --> 00:17:13,709

light waves that come out of the other

273

00:17:17,930 --> 00:17:15,540

side of the glass tube they can

274

00:17:22,040 --> 00:17:17,940

determine the total spin of the gas

275

00:17:24,890 --> 00:17:22,050

atoms now that consequently transfers

276  
00:17:27,949 --> 00:17:24,900  
the entanglement onto the atoms and

277  
00:17:31,780 --> 00:17:27,959  
leaves them in an entangled State

278  
00:17:36,980 --> 00:17:31,790  
the atoms were in what physicists call a

279  
00:17:39,230 --> 00:17:36,990  
macroscopic spin singlet state say that

280  
00:17:42,500 --> 00:17:39,240  
five times a collection of pairs of

281  
00:17:46,370 --> 00:17:42,510  
entangled particles total spins that sum

282  
00:17:49,400 --> 00:17:46,380  
zero the initially entangled atoms

283  
00:17:52,550 --> 00:17:49,410  
passed their entanglement to each other

284  
00:17:56,540 --> 00:17:52,560  
via collisions in the game of you know

285  
00:18:00,640 --> 00:17:56,550  
quantum tag exchanging their spins but

286  
00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:00,650  
keeping the total spin at zero and

287  
00:18:05,090 --> 00:18:03,120  
allowing the collective entanglement

288  
00:18:08,270 --> 00:18:05,100

state to persist for at least a

289

00:18:10,940 --> 00:18:08,280

millisecond for instance particle a is

290

00:18:15,320 --> 00:18:10,950

entangled with particle B but when

291

00:18:20,630 --> 00:18:15,330

particle B hits particle C it links both

292

00:18:24,800 --> 00:18:20,640

particles with particles C and so on got

293

00:18:26,780 --> 00:18:24,810

it I know that et gets it that's all I

294

00:18:30,290 --> 00:18:26,790

need to know I'll leave you with these

295

00:18:32,240 --> 00:18:30,300

two breaking stories at least 12 cities

296

00:18:34,019 --> 00:18:32,250

and municipalities in the United States

297

00:18:36,930 --> 00:18:34,029

are starting to ban or

298

00:18:37,739 --> 00:18:36,940

have banned the use of chokeholds by the

299

00:18:41,430 --> 00:18:37,749

police

300

00:18:43,499 --> 00:18:41,440

those include Phoenix Los Angeles

301  
00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:43,509  
Sacramento San Diego Broward County

302  
00:18:50,339 --> 00:18:46,559  
Florida Miami Chicago Washington

303  
00:18:55,459 --> 00:18:50,349  
Washington DC Minneapolis New York City

304  
00:18:58,320 --> 00:18:55,469  
Denver and Houston and earlier today

305  
00:19:00,659 --> 00:18:58,330  
NASCAR announced that it will no longer

306  
00:19:03,649 --> 00:19:00,669  
allow the Confederate flag to be

307  
00:19:06,959 --> 00:19:03,659  
displayed at all of their events and

308  
00:19:09,149 --> 00:19:06,969  
properties there you go the Star Wars

309  
00:19:11,399 --> 00:19:09,159  
UFOs and artificial intelligence

310  
00:19:13,200 --> 00:19:11,409  
conference in Laughlin Nevada it's going

311  
00:19:16,619 --> 00:19:13,210  
on November 5th through the 8th at the

312  
00:19:18,299 --> 00:19:16,629  
Aquarius Hotel & Casino is bigger and

313  
00:19:20,159 --> 00:19:18,309

better than ever grant Cameron's gonna

314

00:19:22,049 --> 00:19:20,169

be there Paul hynek's gonna be there Sid

315

00:19:23,879 --> 00:19:22,059

Goldberg's gonna be there James Fox is

316

00:19:25,349 --> 00:19:23,889

gonna be there I'm gonna be there Reed

317

00:19:26,700 --> 00:19:25,359

is gonna be there the fade to black Cruz

318

00:19:30,959 --> 00:19:26,710

is gonna be there we're gonna do two

319

00:19:35,759 --> 00:19:30,969

nights November 5th and 6th Thursday

320

00:19:38,249 --> 00:19:35,769

night Friday night sky watches yeah and

321

00:19:42,239 --> 00:19:38,259

you know you want to be there just go to

322

00:19:44,940 --> 00:19:42,249

Star Wars [usa.com](http://usa.com) for tickets and info

323

00:19:48,359 --> 00:19:44,950

disclosure fest biggest event in the

324

00:19:50,820 --> 00:19:48,369

world 20,000 attendees at the historic

325

00:19:55,789 --> 00:19:50,830

Los Angeles Park in downtown Los Angeles

326

00:19:59,009 --> 00:19:55,799

is going on on my birthday October 10th

327

00:20:01,649 --> 00:19:59,019

2020 I want you to visit disclosure fest

328

00:20:03,539 --> 00:20:01,659

org for tickets and info on how to get

329

00:20:06,149 --> 00:20:03,549

registered and how to support how to

330

00:20:08,369 --> 00:20:06,159

donate all of the initiatives for

331

00:20:10,739 --> 00:20:08,379

disclosure fest I'll be hosting I'll be

332

00:20:12,690 --> 00:20:10,749

speaking we're gonna be doing fader X

333

00:20:14,459 --> 00:20:12,700

it's gonna be great

334

00:20:17,989 --> 00:20:14,469

let's get this show crackin happy

335

00:20:21,959 --> 00:20:17,999

birthday to today bill burr 52 years old

336

00:20:25,409 --> 00:20:21,969

Elizabeth Hurley 55 drummer Jimmy

337

00:20:29,969 --> 00:20:25,419

Chamberlin is 56 Smashing Pumpkins and

338

00:20:32,969 --> 00:20:29,979

comedian rich Hall is 66 years old our

339

00:20:36,419 --> 00:20:32,979

dead guy's birthday today is Judy

340

00:20:39,959 --> 00:20:36,429

Garland 1922 to 1969 died at the age of

341

00:20:43,109 --> 00:20:39,969

47 played Dorothy Gale in The Wizard of

342

00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:43,119

Oz that's all you need to know on this

343

00:20:50,340 --> 00:20:46,960

day in history oh TD 1692

344

00:20:54,770 --> 00:20:50,350

in Salem Village in the Massachusetts

345

00:20:57,300 --> 00:20:54,780

Bay Colony Bridget bishop the first

346

00:21:01,170 --> 00:20:57,310

colonists to be tried in the Salem witch

347

00:21:04,140 --> 00:21:01,180

trials is hung after being found guilty

348

00:21:08,550 --> 00:21:04,150

of the practice of witchcraft on the

349

00:21:11,070 --> 00:21:08,560

stay o T DS 1692 thater fact the first

350

00:21:14,400 --> 00:21:11,080

person to get a PhD in computer science

351

00:21:17,850 --> 00:21:14,410

in the United States I'm gonna say it

352

00:21:21,630 --> 00:21:17,860

again the first person to get a PhD in

353

00:21:25,730 --> 00:21:21,640

computer science was sister Mary

354

00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:25,740

Kenneth Keller BVM and she earned a PhD

355

00:21:32,990 --> 00:21:28,720

from the computer sciences department at

356

00:21:38,820 --> 00:21:33,000

the University of Wisconsin in 1965

357

00:21:42,350 --> 00:21:38,830

sister Mary was indeed a nun her first

358

00:21:46,110 --> 00:21:42,360

dissertation inductive interference on

359

00:21:48,420 --> 00:21:46,120

computer generated patterns focused on

360

00:21:51,690 --> 00:21:48,430

constructing algorithms I'm quoting here

361

00:21:53,760 --> 00:21:51,700

from the paper focus on constructing

362

00:21:56,570 --> 00:21:53,770

algorithms that performed analytic

363

00:22:01,820 --> 00:21:56,580

differentiation an algebraic expression

364

00:22:05,550 --> 00:22:01,830

written in CDC Fortran 63 and quote

365

00:22:07,170 --> 00:22:05,560

Clark College has established the Mary

366

00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:07,180

Kenneth Keller computer science

367

00:22:12,810 --> 00:22:11,200

scholarship in her honor that is your

368

00:22:14,970 --> 00:22:12,820

favor factor all right tonight Bruce r

369

00:22:17,250 --> 00:22:14,980

Fenton is here it's hybrid humans all

370

00:22:19,160 --> 00:22:17,260

night long I got to hit this River moon

371

00:22:29,129 --> 00:22:19,170

coffee because now I'm gonna discuss

372

00:22:38,590 --> 00:22:32,950

all right River moon coffee how many

373

00:22:43,799 --> 00:22:38,600

times has something strange happened to

374

00:22:46,419 --> 00:22:43,809

you yeah something totally unexplainable

375

00:22:49,210 --> 00:22:46,429

you know when you're scratching your

376

00:22:53,859 --> 00:22:49,220

head you're spending time thinking about

377

00:22:55,960 --> 00:22:53,869

it and then you just move on how many

378

00:22:58,600 --> 00:22:55,970

times this happened you know because the

379

00:23:00,879 --> 00:22:58,610

next day arrives and whatever went on

380

00:23:04,690 --> 00:23:00,889

the day before is sort of well you know

381

00:23:06,850 --> 00:23:04,700

it's forgotten in fact something strange

382

00:23:11,080 --> 00:23:06,860

may happen the next day as well

383

00:23:12,759 --> 00:23:11,090

forcing the previous day's trip enos for

384

00:23:14,859 --> 00:23:12,769

their back in your brain it's just the

385

00:23:18,999 --> 00:23:14,869

way that it is and then the days turn

386

00:23:21,580 --> 00:23:19,009

into weeks and then into years so many

387

00:23:23,680 --> 00:23:21,590

events like these can happen to all of

388

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:23,690

us nearly every single day we understand

389

00:23:30,820 --> 00:23:26,480

that but we just dismissed them and move

390

00:23:35,169 --> 00:23:30,830

on to the next one so I ask all of you

391

00:23:39,789 --> 00:23:35,179

right now to just stop and think about

392

00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:39,799

the past go back to a strange occurrence

393

00:23:46,889 --> 00:23:41,600

that happened many years ago pull up a

394

00:23:52,180 --> 00:23:46,899

few you can do it you can do it you can

395

00:23:55,389 --> 00:23:52,190

bring back the memories right and think

396

00:23:57,930 --> 00:23:55,399

about them now since you've probably

397

00:24:04,450 --> 00:23:57,940

acquired it a little bit of knowledge

398

00:24:07,570 --> 00:24:04,460

right about strange phenomena sure since

399

00:24:11,649 --> 00:24:07,580

the start of the show I've done a lot of

400

00:24:14,190 --> 00:24:11,659

recalling because I like to just sit

401  
00:24:17,460 --> 00:24:14,200  
back and think and think about the past

402  
00:24:21,460 --> 00:24:17,470  
you know I go back and I review my

403  
00:24:25,480 --> 00:24:21,470  
memory files and there are things there

404  
00:24:27,580 --> 00:24:25,490  
I have shared many of with you many of

405  
00:24:32,590 --> 00:24:27,590  
those with you over the years and it's

406  
00:24:35,259 --> 00:24:32,600  
only because I just didn't think all

407  
00:24:37,539 --> 00:24:35,269  
right that's what I do most of the

408  
00:24:39,489 --> 00:24:37,549  
little tales that I've talked about here

409  
00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:39,499  
on fade to black I've never talked about

410  
00:24:44,090 --> 00:24:41,760  
before or

411  
00:24:47,390 --> 00:24:44,100  
Just Between the friends that were there

412  
00:24:49,940 --> 00:24:47,400  
at the time but then life takes over and

413  
00:24:52,640 --> 00:24:49,950

things kind of move on you know whatever

414

00:24:56,560 --> 00:24:52,650

and everything's just kind of left to

415

00:25:00,110 --> 00:24:56,570

the sands of time I've shared with you

416

00:25:03,440 --> 00:25:00,120

have you seen my dog I've shared with

417

00:25:06,560 --> 00:25:03,450

you the Zeppelin story the Hollywood

418

00:25:09,950 --> 00:25:06,570

back house ghost story me getting lost

419

00:25:12,290 --> 00:25:09,960

in Pasadena back in 1985 I don't like

420

00:25:16,580 --> 00:25:12,300

talking about that one and so many more

421

00:25:19,310 --> 00:25:16,590

but these are personal experiences that

422

00:25:22,970 --> 00:25:19,320

would have never been told again after

423

00:25:26,140 --> 00:25:22,980

they had happened if it wasn't for this

424

00:25:29,570 --> 00:25:26,150

show today

425

00:25:33,470 --> 00:25:29,580

the elf tweeted out my appearance on the

426  
00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:33,480  
Karen Reece show from last year and I

427  
00:25:37,730 --> 00:25:36,240  
decided to watch the clip because to

428  
00:25:44,780 --> 00:25:37,740  
tell you the truth I had never seen it

429  
00:25:48,140 --> 00:25:44,790  
and I know I did it but after it was

430  
00:25:50,120 --> 00:25:48,150  
done I don't go back and check things

431  
00:25:52,370 --> 00:25:50,130  
out you know it's kind of like listening

432  
00:25:55,130 --> 00:25:52,380  
to your voice in a recording it sucks

433  
00:25:59,480 --> 00:25:55,140  
you know and it's twice as bad Bo and

434  
00:26:02,240 --> 00:25:59,490  
it's hi dev video I just don't do it I

435  
00:26:06,560 --> 00:26:02,250  
don't watch myself on TV but I did today

436  
00:26:10,930 --> 00:26:06,570  
and I'm Karen Reese's program which I'd

437  
00:26:13,580 --> 00:26:10,940  
forgotten about I told the story about

438  
00:26:18,170 --> 00:26:13,590

the disappearing house in Indianapolis

439

00:26:21,470 --> 00:26:18,180

and as I watched I recounted everything

440

00:26:26,110 --> 00:26:21,480

that happened I was replaying it the day

441

00:26:29,420 --> 00:26:26,120

my car the Toyota station wagon the

442

00:26:31,460 --> 00:26:29,430

location and it all went down pretty

443

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:31,470

much exactly as I described it for her

444

00:26:39,080 --> 00:26:34,320

audience and it was a very strange event

445

00:26:41,360 --> 00:26:39,090

but it was real and this is the tripi

446

00:26:44,120 --> 00:26:41,370

thing I'm not sure what her live

447

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:44,130

audience thought about it but anyone

448

00:26:49,820 --> 00:26:47,760

else watching and listening to me tell

449

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:49,830

the tale probably would think I was nuts

450

00:26:58,100 --> 00:26:55,440

and maybe making it up I know I would

451  
00:27:02,090 --> 00:26:58,110  
seriously okay that's that's just the

452  
00:27:05,960 --> 00:27:02,100  
way it is to my memory after that day

453  
00:27:11,710 --> 00:27:05,970  
ended I never repeated anything to

454  
00:27:19,790 --> 00:27:18,230  
yeah my friends that I brought back to

455  
00:27:23,090 --> 00:27:19,800  
show them the house I'm gonna pick up

456  
00:27:26,030 --> 00:27:23,100  
some friends two or three and brought it

457  
00:27:28,370 --> 00:27:26,040  
back and it wasn't there well they

458  
00:27:32,210 --> 00:27:28,380  
thought I had lost my mind they thought

459  
00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:32,220  
I was making it up they knew just like I

460  
00:27:39,290 --> 00:27:36,480  
knew there were only two streets that

461  
00:27:41,480 --> 00:27:39,300  
were in play and we drove up and down

462  
00:27:45,080 --> 00:27:41,490  
both of them the house was simply not

463  
00:27:48,020 --> 00:27:45,090

there all I had was my story nothing

464

00:27:53,210 --> 00:27:48,030

more the whole thing the house the

465

00:27:59,540 --> 00:27:53,220

memory everything just went away it was

466

00:28:03,170 --> 00:27:59,550

forgotten you you talking to you you

467

00:28:04,610 --> 00:28:03,180

have these same memories you do you have

468

00:28:10,940 --> 00:28:04,620

the same types of memories they're

469

00:28:13,880 --> 00:28:10,950

buried so just take the time to think to

470

00:28:17,170 --> 00:28:13,890

get them back and I want you to get out

471

00:28:20,690 --> 00:28:17,180

of pen and paper and take some notes

472

00:28:23,690 --> 00:28:20,700

tomorrow night is another Fator night so

473

00:28:27,980 --> 00:28:23,700

yes this is the homework I'm giving you

474

00:28:30,020 --> 00:28:27,990

to do I want you to get it done I want

475

00:28:31,370 --> 00:28:30,030

to hear your stories your experiences

476

00:28:34,400 --> 00:28:31,380

I'm gonna hear the strange stuff that

477

00:28:38,210 --> 00:28:34,410

you just couldn't explain you know both

478

00:28:40,670 --> 00:28:38,220

to yourself if anyone else you have

479

00:28:43,130 --> 00:28:40,680

plenty of time to get your thoughts in

480

00:28:46,880 --> 00:28:43,140

order I want you to do it it's easy to

481

00:28:49,130 --> 00:28:46,890

do it's really easy to do and these

482

00:28:51,710 --> 00:28:49,140

types of memories are things that you

483

00:28:54,590 --> 00:28:51,720

just kind of end up dismissing strange

484

00:28:56,420 --> 00:28:54,600

yes right right because you're not out

485

00:28:58,430 --> 00:28:56,430

there talking to people about it you

486

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:58,440

don't share it just goes it goes on the

487

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:00,000

back the next thing you know you're busy

488

00:29:08,509 --> 00:29:04,320

you got schoolwork jobs family husband

489

00:29:12,469 --> 00:29:08,519

wife kids everything to deal with you

490

00:29:15,529 --> 00:29:12,479

don't go back and and and share them so

491

00:29:17,810 --> 00:29:15,539

they sit because I do it all the time I

492

00:29:23,139 --> 00:29:17,820

do it all the time just sitting in a

493

00:29:27,529 --> 00:29:23,149

while that's right that's right I mean

494

00:29:29,899 --> 00:29:27,539

the have you seen my dog but you think I

495

00:29:32,839 --> 00:29:29,909

shared that story every day for the rest

496

00:29:35,449 --> 00:29:32,849

of my life to anybody that I met I know

497

00:29:37,159 --> 00:29:35,459

my friends and I laughed about it and

498

00:29:40,879 --> 00:29:37,169

talked about it told a few friends after

499

00:29:44,060 --> 00:29:40,889

it happened but that's it it's gone it's

500

00:29:47,749 --> 00:29:44,070

gone until this show zeppelins story or

501  
00:29:51,199 --> 00:29:47,759  
told anybody about that never did that

502  
00:29:53,930 --> 00:29:51,209  
stayed back it just happened to just

503  
00:29:56,779 --> 00:29:53,940  
happen to surface one day and I shared

504  
00:29:59,089 --> 00:29:56,789  
it immediately on this show but the

505  
00:30:04,669 --> 00:29:59,099  
Pasadena story I never told anybody

506  
00:30:07,119 --> 00:30:04,679  
about that you know I did tell people

507  
00:30:12,979 --> 00:30:07,129  
hey when a cross street from my house

508  
00:30:16,219 --> 00:30:12,989  
got lost for a day just don't do it you

509  
00:30:19,549 --> 00:30:16,229  
don't do it so tomorrow night I want to

510  
00:30:21,499 --> 00:30:19,559  
hear your lost memories stories that's

511  
00:30:25,039 --> 00:30:21,509  
it it's gonna be a great night on the

512  
00:30:26,569 --> 00:30:25,049  
show as you peel it back you're gonna

513  
00:30:29,539 --> 00:30:26,579

think of things that you hadn't thought

514

00:30:31,249 --> 00:30:29,549

of in a long time I guarantee it it's

515

00:30:35,329 --> 00:30:31,259

great all right let's get out of here

516

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:35,339

live from Wales Bruce are fenton he is

517

00:30:40,869 --> 00:30:38,399

up next we will be talking about his new

518

00:30:43,699 --> 00:30:40,879

book XO Genesis human hybrids a

519

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:43,709

scientific history of extraterrestrial

520

00:30:49,459 --> 00:30:46,159

genetic manipulation and then of course

521

00:30:51,289 --> 00:30:49,469

tomorrow night Fator night open lines

522

00:30:52,759 --> 00:30:51,299

all night long our male Jimmy church

523

00:30:57,259 --> 00:30:52,769

this is fade to black on the GameChanger

524

00:30:59,299 --> 00:30:57,269

network and kg are a the planet follow

525

00:31:02,749 --> 00:30:59,309

me on Twitter right now at J Church

526  
00:31:06,399 --> 00:31:02,759  
radio and then hashtag f2b Q is fade to

527  
00:31:10,219 --> 00:31:06,409  
black questions only questions

528  
00:31:10,950 --> 00:31:10,229  
and guests are good I'll be right back

529  
00:31:23,520 --> 00:31:10,960  
Sarah

530  
00:31:23,530 --> 00:31:30,049  
[Music]

531  
00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:32,509  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

532  
00:31:37,070 --> 00:31:34,559  
you-know-who and you're listening to

533  
00:31:41,749 --> 00:31:37,080  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

534  
00:31:46,930 --> 00:31:41,759  
and the GameChanger network you're

535  
00:31:46,940 --> 00:31:54,489  
[Music]

536  
00:32:04,190 --> 00:32:01,849  
are a radio when you take the beams from

537  
00:32:06,619 --> 00:32:04,200  
Central America with dashes of

538  
00:32:09,019 --> 00:32:06,629

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

539

00:32:11,869 --> 00:32:09,029

roast it to the dark side of fade to

540

00:32:15,049 --> 00:32:11,879

black you create the ultimate brew of

541

00:32:18,799 --> 00:32:15,059

Fringe introducing the fade to black

542

00:32:21,379 --> 00:32:18,809

blend from River moon coffee yes River

543

00:32:24,159 --> 00:32:21,389

moons darkest customized roast was

544

00:32:27,379 --> 00:32:24,169

created for the love of fade to black

545

00:32:30,079 --> 00:32:27,389

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

546

00:32:33,649 --> 00:32:30,089

smoking the beans is in every sip of

547

00:32:36,649 --> 00:32:33,659

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

548

00:32:38,959 --> 00:32:36,659

coffee dog deep with distinct

549

00:32:41,690 --> 00:32:38,969

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

550

00:32:44,119 --> 00:32:41,700

like the bunker leaning further into the

551

00:32:47,389 --> 00:32:44,129

darkness of the roast is fade to black

552

00:32:49,070 --> 00:32:47,399

blend from river moon coffee just click

553

00:32:52,369 --> 00:32:49,080

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

554

00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:52,379

and use the promo code F to B blend for

555

00:32:59,930 --> 00:32:57,679

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

556

00:33:03,440 --> 00:32:59,940

this is jimmy church have fade to black

557

00:33:05,779 --> 00:33:03,450

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

558

00:33:08,299 --> 00:33:05,789

per month all you have to do is click on

559

00:33:09,789 --> 00:33:08,309

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

560

00:33:12,649 --> 00:33:09,799

radio.com

561

00:33:15,379 --> 00:33:12,659

oMG people are jumping on board to the

562

00:33:17,749 --> 00:33:15,389

life change tea regiment brew steep and

563

00:33:20,269 --> 00:33:17,759

drink for a channel tastes great cleanse

564

00:33:21,469 --> 00:33:20,279

it's changing how they feel see what

565

00:33:23,989 --> 00:33:21,479

everybody's talking about

566

00:33:26,599 --> 00:33:23,999

log on to get the tea calm that's get

567

00:33:28,459 --> 00:33:26,609

the tea calm life change tea AIDS and

568

00:33:30,979 --> 00:33:28,469

digestive slow down and helps people get

569

00:33:32,989 --> 00:33:30,989

moving down a healthy path we won't make

570

00:33:34,579 --> 00:33:32,999

claims we'll just let you decide

571

00:33:36,769 --> 00:33:34,589

experience is much better than a

572

00:33:39,169 --> 00:33:36,779

commercial anyway if you want results

573

00:33:41,239 --> 00:33:39,179

log on to get the tea comm and purchase

574

00:33:42,859 --> 00:33:41,249

your super strength cleansing tea you

575

00:33:43,790 --> 00:33:42,869

won't be disappointed and if you're

576

00:33:46,100 --> 00:33:43,800

looking for some

577

00:33:48,050 --> 00:33:46,110

body suggestions go to youtube and punch

578

00:33:51,020 --> 00:33:48,060

in the search bar health matters now

579

00:33:55,100 --> 00:33:51,030

that's health matters now put power into

580

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,110

your health now so get the t.com that's

581

00:33:58,520 --> 00:33:57,360

get the t.com for super strength tea and

582

00:34:00,590 --> 00:33:58,530

youtube

583

00:34:02,900 --> 00:34:00,600

health matters now that's health matters

584

00:34:06,530 --> 00:34:02,910

now for valuable suggestions get the

585

00:34:12,500 --> 00:34:06,540

t.com the tea that makes you go 9 out of

586

00:34:17,870 --> 00:34:12,510

10 geneticists agreed fade to black

587

00:34:22,250 --> 00:34:17,880

is not your father's radio show on the

588

00:34:26,510 --> 00:34:22,260

game changer radio network and k GRA the

589

00:34:28,370 --> 00:34:26,520

planets hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple

590

00:34:50,830 --> 00:34:28,380

and you're listening to Jimmy Church

591

00:34:55,350 --> 00:34:53,010

[Music]

592

00:34:59,160 --> 00:34:55,360

welcome back fade to black I am your

593

00:35:01,350 --> 00:34:59,170

host Jimmy Church I ask you yeah that's

594

00:35:04,290 --> 00:35:01,360

good that's good tonight Bruce our

595

00:35:06,510 --> 00:35:04,300

Fenton joins us live from the United

596

00:35:08,460 --> 00:35:06,520

Kingdom discussing his new book XO

597

00:35:10,400 --> 00:35:08,470

Genesis human hybrids of scientific

598

00:35:13,320 --> 00:35:10,410

history of extraterrestrial genetic

599

00:35:14,280 --> 00:35:13,330

manipulation co-authored with his wife

600

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:14,290

Daniela

601  
00:35:21,720 --> 00:35:16,720  
tomorrow night is Fator night open lines

602  
00:35:24,240 --> 00:35:21,730  
all night long now Bruce is a British

603  
00:35:25,680 --> 00:35:24,250  
scientific researcher his expeditions

604  
00:35:28,260 --> 00:35:25,690  
have been featured in mainstream

605  
00:35:31,320 --> 00:35:28,270  
newspapers such as the UK's Telegraph

606  
00:35:33,540 --> 00:35:31,330  
and Daily Mail as well as science

607  
00:35:35,840 --> 00:35:33,550  
channels the unexplained files

608  
00:35:41,370 --> 00:35:35,850  
Bruce is currently a recurring guest

609  
00:35:45,210 --> 00:35:41,380  
guest expert on ancient aliens I ask you

610  
00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:45,220  
yes he's currently appearing in seasons

611  
00:35:50,280 --> 00:35:47,440  
14 and 15 he's got two books The

612  
00:35:52,770 --> 00:35:50,290  
Forgotten Exodus the into Africa theory

613  
00:35:55,920 --> 00:35:52,780

of human evolution great book forwarded

614

00:35:57,780 --> 00:35:55,930

by Graham Hancock and XO Genesis hybrid

615

00:36:00,330 --> 00:35:57,790

humans which we will be discussing

616

00:36:03,090 --> 00:36:00,340

tonight his website as Bruce Fenton dot

617

00:36:06,359 --> 00:36:03,100

info and the links to his website and

618

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:06,369

the book are over at Jimmy Trudeau calm

619

00:36:11,400 --> 00:36:08,560

like to welcome back to fade to black

620

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:11,410

Bruce are Fenton you got to have the are

621

00:36:20,490 --> 00:36:17,200

in there Bruce yeah you know just good

622

00:36:22,620 --> 00:36:20,500

for the cover it does it does look good

623

00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:22,630

it tells so good can you turn me down in

624

00:36:30,270 --> 00:36:26,320

the background sure yes yeah it's okay

625

00:36:33,240 --> 00:36:30,280

that's the first order of radio you know

626

00:36:35,880 --> 00:36:33,250

it always bothers me over the years when

627

00:36:37,080 --> 00:36:35,890

I would hear a different host code turn

628

00:36:40,500 --> 00:36:37,090

me down in the background turn me down

629

00:36:45,180 --> 00:36:40,510

in the background and I say it all the

630

00:36:48,960 --> 00:36:45,190

time now it's like bad I'm that guy that

631

00:36:51,359 --> 00:36:48,970

I just used to just detest but so there

632

00:36:54,630 --> 00:36:51,369

you go ah what's shaking over there

633

00:36:56,820 --> 00:36:54,640

what's going on over the pond things I

634

00:36:59,640 --> 00:36:56,830

mean pretty good we we've had well we've

635

00:37:01,440 --> 00:36:59,650

had a fairly nice spell of good weather

636

00:37:03,990 --> 00:37:01,450

I mean obviously we've got all the other

637

00:37:05,490 --> 00:37:04,000

the problems going on you know lock

638

00:37:06,740 --> 00:37:05,500

downs and all that other stuff but the

639

00:37:12,890 --> 00:37:06,750

weather's been good

640

00:37:16,070 --> 00:37:12,900

focus on the positive the I just have to

641

00:37:18,350 --> 00:37:16,080

ask you because over here but I always

642

00:37:22,160 --> 00:37:18,360

find interesting Bruges is to find out

643

00:37:23,840 --> 00:37:22,170

what the headlines are over you know

644

00:37:26,600 --> 00:37:23,850

going on over in England about the

645

00:37:29,450 --> 00:37:26,610

United States right and then share with

646

00:37:31,130 --> 00:37:29,460

you what we hear about you guys over

647

00:37:36,100 --> 00:37:31,140

there we love talking about each other

648

00:37:40,940 --> 00:37:36,110

you know we we just never let it go

649

00:37:46,030 --> 00:37:40,950

200 220 years and we're still still

650

00:37:49,310 --> 00:37:46,040

going at it but the reports about the

651  
00:37:52,420 --> 00:37:49,320  
protests that have extended over into

652  
00:37:55,640 --> 00:37:52,430  
the UK and London specifically you know

653  
00:37:58,670 --> 00:37:55,650  
coming off of what happened here in

654  
00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:58,680  
Minneapolis and in the United States but

655  
00:38:04,940 --> 00:38:01,680  
you guys are pulling down statues and

656  
00:38:08,000 --> 00:38:04,950  
throwing them in rivers and and I saw

657  
00:38:12,080 --> 00:38:08,010  
the reports of looks like Winston

658  
00:38:15,110 --> 00:38:12,090  
Churchill right and and things pretty

659  
00:38:19,790 --> 00:38:15,120  
intense end and what do you what do you

660  
00:38:22,400 --> 00:38:19,800  
make of that yeah definitely has spread

661  
00:38:24,500 --> 00:38:22,410  
from the u.s. to here I mean absolutely

662  
00:38:26,960 --> 00:38:24,510  
yeah we've had at the same scenario

663  
00:38:29,810 --> 00:38:26,970

where supposedly we were in a lockdown

664

00:38:32,750 --> 00:38:29,820

and then you know it was not okay to

665

00:38:34,550 --> 00:38:32,760

protest against that but now it's sort

666

00:38:37,550 --> 00:38:34,560

of seems to be sort of okay to protest

667

00:38:39,530 --> 00:38:37,560

against any kind of discrimination you

668

00:38:41,920 --> 00:38:39,540

know you can go out thousands of you can

669

00:38:44,570 --> 00:38:41,930

gather for that that's kind of okay

670

00:38:47,690 --> 00:38:44,580

nobody's really explained what the cyano

671

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:47,700

the science is on why supposedly one

672

00:38:52,940 --> 00:38:50,240

protest is bad and other protest is good

673

00:38:54,440 --> 00:38:52,950

but yeah it's been tearing down statues

674

00:38:57,500 --> 00:38:54,450

they've started doing that here as well

675

00:39:00,350 --> 00:38:57,510

I mean I haven't excused myself I mean I

676

00:39:02,240 --> 00:39:00,360

understand you know I have slave

677

00:39:04,070 --> 00:39:02,250

ancestry and I mixed race right so I

678

00:39:06,410 --> 00:39:04,080

understand I can get it but the same

679

00:39:07,700 --> 00:39:06,420

someone I prefer these kind of stats

680

00:39:10,250 --> 00:39:07,710

will move to a museum right you know

681

00:39:13,100 --> 00:39:10,260

it's an appropriate place we don't need

682

00:39:15,740 --> 00:39:13,110

to necessarily need to go all the way to

683

00:39:17,210 --> 00:39:15,750

going nuts by things to do with weed

684

00:39:18,579 --> 00:39:17,220

being locked down for so long Jimmy you

685

00:39:20,739 --> 00:39:18,589

know I've been the same there you know

686

00:39:22,959 --> 00:39:20,749

a perfect storm you know people locked

687

00:39:24,549 --> 00:39:22,969

down for ages couldn't go out and

688

00:39:27,209 --> 00:39:24,559

somebody happens to trigger them you

689

00:39:29,859 --> 00:39:27,219

know they they also get a bit wild right

690

00:39:31,209 --> 00:39:29,869

so that's the same scenario here I think

691

00:39:32,380 --> 00:39:31,219

we put that overlap you know it's both

692

00:39:34,359 --> 00:39:32,390

can we have a lot you know a lockdown

693

00:39:36,789 --> 00:39:34,369

then there's a trigger event and it's

694

00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:36,799

kind of everyone's gonna be nuts yeah

695

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:41,839

yeah absolutely right and that's a it's

696

00:39:50,200 --> 00:39:46,160

a whole nother show but I definitely

697

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:50,210

feel that the two as crazy as it sounds

698

00:39:56,380 --> 00:39:53,119

are definitely connected you know I you

699

00:39:58,719 --> 00:39:56,390

know you you you look it doesn't matter

700

00:40:04,209 --> 00:39:58,729

the protests that are going on are

701  
00:40:07,690 --> 00:40:04,219  
needed absolutely 100% needed that's it

702  
00:40:12,309 --> 00:40:07,700  
that's it I get it and I understand why

703  
00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:12,319  
why they are doing it and it's of course

704  
00:40:16,450 --> 00:40:15,680  
George Floyd and and and that video and

705  
00:40:19,870 --> 00:40:16,460  
his death

706  
00:40:23,469 --> 00:40:19,880  
paramount but that's that's just the

707  
00:40:26,739 --> 00:40:23,479  
last thing that has happened we have a

708  
00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:26,749  
lot of history across the United States

709  
00:40:33,940 --> 00:40:30,079  
and around this planet of things in the

710  
00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:33,950  
past and that nobody feels comfortable

711  
00:40:39,279 --> 00:40:35,839  
talking about because it was just

712  
00:40:43,769 --> 00:40:39,289  
completely wrong wrong wrong wrong okay

713  
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:43,779

yeah but putting that aside with the

714

00:40:51,489 --> 00:40:46,400

coronavirus and you lock up the entire

715

00:40:54,880 --> 00:40:51,499

planet it doesn't take anything to to

716

00:40:58,120 --> 00:40:54,890

ignite right it this happen to be a real

717

00:40:59,709 --> 00:40:58,130

big deal that ignited it and there was

718

00:41:02,890 --> 00:40:59,719

no way that these protests weren't gonna

719

00:41:06,370 --> 00:41:02,900

happen but I'm here to tell you it

720

00:41:08,880 --> 00:41:06,380

wouldn't take much of anything else that

721

00:41:13,959 --> 00:41:08,890

would make that would get people angry

722

00:41:16,630 --> 00:41:13,969

normally it that they're gonna itch to

723

00:41:18,009 --> 00:41:16,640

get out of their house yeah this time

724

00:41:21,900 --> 00:41:18,019

around it's for good reason

725

00:41:25,239 --> 00:41:21,910

I mean it's for a great reason yeah

726

00:41:26,920 --> 00:41:25,249

definitely is you know my view of it is

727

00:41:27,999 --> 00:41:26,930

that of course we've got loads of issues

728

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:28,009

that need to be resolved

729

00:41:31,720 --> 00:41:29,599

you know people you'll want to go into a

730

00:41:33,490 --> 00:41:31,730

better world but at the same time

731

00:41:35,050 --> 00:41:33,500

aware that you know with all these kind

732

00:41:36,910 --> 00:41:35,060

of things that you always got the

733

00:41:39,010 --> 00:41:36,920

co-opting you know you've always got the

734

00:41:42,040 --> 00:41:39,020

agender in the background so you always

735

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:42,050

be careful that that whenever you you

736

00:41:46,120 --> 00:41:43,520

have a movement of people there doesn't

737

00:41:48,460 --> 00:41:46,130

get co-opted by you know influences in

738

00:41:49,810 --> 00:41:48,470

the background mm-hmm you know the money

739

00:41:51,940 --> 00:41:49,820

and power and that's always the problem

740

00:41:54,130 --> 00:41:51,950

with these kind of you know any kind of

741

00:41:55,810 --> 00:41:54,140

situation where the public rises up and

742

00:41:57,790 --> 00:41:55,820

gets you know annoyed enough to really

743

00:41:59,500 --> 00:41:57,800

shout about it there's always people

744

00:42:01,720 --> 00:41:59,510

would like to co-opt that for their own

745

00:42:03,640 --> 00:42:01,730

good so I just hope that you know people

746

00:42:06,609 --> 00:42:03,650

are careful you know how they go about

747

00:42:08,290 --> 00:42:06,619

organizing yes they're focused stay

748

00:42:12,190 --> 00:42:08,300

focused stay on message

749

00:42:14,290 --> 00:42:12,200

stay on message you know no question

750

00:42:16,420 --> 00:42:14,300

about that and you're right it's it's

751

00:42:20,140 --> 00:42:16,430

the other interesting part which

752

00:42:24,730 --> 00:42:20,150

actually is is kind of like what your

753

00:42:27,609 --> 00:42:24,740

book is about where you have alternate

754

00:42:31,480 --> 00:42:27,619

history you have people with agendas you

755

00:42:33,820 --> 00:42:31,490

never know what the truth is and with

756

00:42:35,950 --> 00:42:33,830

this the the people that want to go and

757

00:42:38,859 --> 00:42:35,960

piggyback on this you know co-opted

758

00:42:42,280 --> 00:42:38,869

right and piggyback on us with their own

759

00:42:46,030 --> 00:42:42,290

agenda just because they want to grasp

760

00:42:48,990 --> 00:42:46,040

the moment and it's just like well hold

761

00:42:52,180 --> 00:42:49,000

on a minute here yeah we're already

762

00:42:54,040 --> 00:42:52,190

confused enough about coronavirus what

763

00:42:56,200 --> 00:42:54,050

caused it what didn't cause it is it

764

00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:56,210

safe to go out isn't it do do we have -

765

00:43:00,190 --> 00:42:57,920

we have our jobs we have to feed our

766

00:43:03,099 --> 00:43:00,200

kids we got to make sure that the rent

767

00:43:05,410 --> 00:43:03,109

is paid mortgage made car payments paid

768

00:43:09,370 --> 00:43:05,420

your electric bill is paid but you don't

769

00:43:10,930 --> 00:43:09,380

have a job right we got real issues here

770

00:43:13,450 --> 00:43:10,940

on the table and people are confused

771

00:43:17,020 --> 00:43:13,460

about this and they're being told

772

00:43:18,609 --> 00:43:17,030

different stories and I've said it a

773

00:43:20,770 --> 00:43:18,619

million times Bruce and I've said it

774

00:43:21,970 --> 00:43:20,780

with you I've said it with you we've

775

00:43:25,330 --> 00:43:21,980

talked about this before

776

00:43:31,290 --> 00:43:25,340

it's if you've ever wanted to wear a

777

00:43:33,820 --> 00:43:31,300

conspiracy hat now's the time today yes

778

00:43:35,830 --> 00:43:33,830

cause I mean they look I sense recently

779

00:43:37,359 --> 00:43:35,840

you know Co spear seafarers who has

780

00:43:38,740 --> 00:43:37,369

never had better company because now

781

00:43:40,570 --> 00:43:38,750

there's all kinds of scientists and

782

00:43:42,040 --> 00:43:40,580

doctors and politicians they're all

783

00:43:44,290 --> 00:43:42,050

getting called conspiracy theorists

784

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:44,300

right because of the things to do the

785

00:43:48,109 --> 00:43:45,119

icon

786

00:43:49,489 --> 00:43:48,119

situation the virus situation all sorts

787

00:43:51,200 --> 00:43:49,499

of people that weren't going along with

788

00:43:53,120 --> 00:43:51,210

the government views you know been

789

00:43:54,440 --> 00:43:53,130

called conspiracy theorists so it's no

790

00:43:56,450 --> 00:43:54,450

longer just the likes of us you know

791

00:43:58,039 --> 00:43:56,460

this there's PhD scientists they're

792

00:43:59,660 --> 00:43:58,049

getting driven off to YouTube because

793

00:44:01,130 --> 00:43:59,670

they're not agreeing and stuff like you

794

00:44:04,609 --> 00:44:01,140

know it's been crazy and really crazy

795

00:44:06,920 --> 00:44:04,619

yeah I've thought about that you know I

796

00:44:10,279 --> 00:44:06,930

don't want with with everything else

797

00:44:13,220 --> 00:44:10,289

look it's not only like with coronavirus

798

00:44:15,739 --> 00:44:13,230

right you can't say Colvin and a

799

00:44:17,120 --> 00:44:15,749

different case their network okay you

800

00:44:20,499 --> 00:44:17,130

can't do it you can't do it you know

801  
00:44:23,239 --> 00:44:20,509  
they have all of these BOTS and and and

802  
00:44:25,940 --> 00:44:23,249  
analytics that are running for video and

803  
00:44:28,930 --> 00:44:25,950  
audio and picking up on keywords and and

804  
00:44:31,009 --> 00:44:28,940  
there are things that you can not say or

805  
00:44:32,480 --> 00:44:31,019  
you're gonna get censored you're gonna

806  
00:44:35,450 --> 00:44:32,490  
get pulled out and you're gonna lose

807  
00:44:39,759 --> 00:44:35,460  
your channel and they've already been

808  
00:44:42,769 --> 00:44:39,769  
doing it on the subjects of UFOs or

809  
00:44:45,710 --> 00:44:42,779  
conspiracy theories anything that goes

810  
00:44:47,539 --> 00:44:45,720  
against the grain your your channels

811  
00:44:49,609 --> 00:44:47,549  
going to get throttled your post is

812  
00:44:55,370 --> 00:44:49,619  
gonna get throttled you're gonna be held

813  
00:44:58,160 --> 00:44:55,380

back and it's a it's a mild form of a

814

00:45:00,920 --> 00:44:58,170

censorship but you do see it and and

815

00:45:03,890 --> 00:45:00,930

I've gone through it you know and right

816

00:45:07,640 --> 00:45:03,900

now like I said do you really want proof

817

00:45:09,920 --> 00:45:07,650

of the man controlling the narrative you

818

00:45:12,680 --> 00:45:09,930

really want proof of that look what's

819

00:45:15,400 --> 00:45:12,690

going on right now because you don't

820

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:15,410

know the truth you don't know the truth

821

00:45:21,229 --> 00:45:18,960

the truth you sim no network out there

822

00:45:24,440 --> 00:45:21,239

is telling the same story as the network

823

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:24,450

next to them it's all different and

824

00:45:28,789 --> 00:45:26,160

things have changed you know one day you

825

00:45:30,259 --> 00:45:28,799

got advice from you know one team is

826

00:45:32,450 --> 00:45:30,269

supposed to be reliable the next day the

827

00:45:35,569 --> 00:45:32,460

opposite advice is given to you you know

828

00:45:37,279 --> 00:45:35,579

I think in a way that's done some of

829

00:45:38,450 --> 00:45:37,289

that obviously accidental some of its

830

00:45:39,710 --> 00:45:38,460

deliver I think you know because you

831

00:45:42,079 --> 00:45:39,720

know you keep someone confused all the

832

00:45:44,839 --> 00:45:42,089

time that they mentally break they

833

00:45:46,759 --> 00:45:44,849

weaken because you're sure they're

834

00:45:48,829 --> 00:45:46,769

trying to follow the best advice you

835

00:45:49,819 --> 00:45:48,839

know but then you're trying to bleed two

836

00:45:51,289 --> 00:45:49,829

things at once you know it's like a

837

00:45:52,519 --> 00:45:51,299

Orwell situation where you got

838

00:45:54,049 --> 00:45:52,529

doublethink where you're trying to

839

00:45:56,180 --> 00:45:54,059

you're trying to believe you shouldn't

840

00:45:57,259 --> 00:45:56,190

wear masks and you should wear masks you

841

00:45:59,300 --> 00:45:57,269

know the same time and they're trying to

842

00:46:00,890 --> 00:45:59,310

believe that you you should isolate

843

00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:00,900

you should go out for walks you know so

844

00:46:04,220 --> 00:46:02,400

it that was one of the things we've had

845

00:46:07,070 --> 00:46:04,230

continually in the last few months is

846

00:46:08,930 --> 00:46:07,080

this conflicting story where you've got

847

00:46:11,540 --> 00:46:08,940

absolute opposite things coming from

848

00:46:13,460 --> 00:46:11,550

different experts right and I think

849

00:46:14,900 --> 00:46:13,470

that's kind of mentally damaging in a

850

00:46:16,820 --> 00:46:14,910

way because people are really trying to

851  
00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:16,830  
follow stuff right never trying to

852  
00:46:20,000 --> 00:46:18,000  
figure I don't know if another news

853  
00:46:21,560 --> 00:46:20,010  
channel is completely different yeah

854  
00:46:23,960 --> 00:46:21,570  
yeah yeah yeah they're trying to figure

855  
00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:23,970  
it out and then you go and do this you

856  
00:46:28,130 --> 00:46:25,680  
know you're supposed to be at home

857  
00:46:30,110 --> 00:46:28,140  
you're supposed to be social distancing

858  
00:46:32,570 --> 00:46:30,120  
or the world's gonna come crashing down

859  
00:46:34,760 --> 00:46:32,580  
to an end and we're all gonna die so

860  
00:46:36,740 --> 00:46:34,770  
that scares the crap out everybody right

861  
00:46:40,460 --> 00:46:36,750  
so so much so that we give up our jobs

862  
00:46:42,560 --> 00:46:40,470  
and our freedoms but yet all of a sudden

863  
00:46:44,360 --> 00:46:42,570

it's okay to put tens of thousands of

864

00:46:48,830 --> 00:46:44,370

people in the street you know

865

00:46:51,620 --> 00:46:48,840

elbow-to-elbow wait a minute here now I

866

00:46:54,620 --> 00:46:51,630

agree with the protest I'm saying it's

867

00:46:59,480 --> 00:46:54,630

the message from the man just like today

868

00:47:01,700 --> 00:46:59,490

I literally posted up two headlines

869

00:47:04,010 --> 00:47:01,710

today one was from Fox

870

00:47:08,210 --> 00:47:04,020

one was from CNN I'm not gonna say who

871

00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:08,220

is who but one headline says Russian

872

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:11,280

nuclear capable bombers intercept US

873

00:47:19,160 --> 00:47:14,400

aircraft near Alaska second headline at

874

00:47:21,140 --> 00:47:19,170

the same time says US intercepts Russian

875

00:47:30,410 --> 00:47:21,150

bombers and fighter jets off of the

876

00:47:33,830 --> 00:47:30,420

coast of Alaska and that's what's going

877

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:33,840

on you know I pay attention I jump from

878

00:47:37,820 --> 00:47:35,760

news service to news service to news

879

00:47:40,130 --> 00:47:37,830

service and news service I have to do

880

00:47:41,870 --> 00:47:40,140

that because I vet my stories and I

881

00:47:46,280 --> 00:47:41,880

double check and double check and double

882

00:47:48,860 --> 00:47:46,290

check and I will go back and and see 180

883

00:47:52,240 --> 00:47:48,870

degree shift so what I mean it's like

884

00:47:54,860 --> 00:47:52,250

the opposite and I've nearly given up

885

00:47:57,020 --> 00:47:54,870

I've nearly given up I've nearly given

886

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:57,030

me we've had as well as well keep in

887

00:48:01,280 --> 00:47:59,520

mind that we came first through the

888

00:48:05,000 --> 00:48:01,290

whole the brexit thing is you know that

889

00:48:06,980 --> 00:48:05,010

that's dragged on and on and on and with

890

00:48:08,570 --> 00:48:06,990

that being a major news story for mumps

891

00:48:10,280 --> 00:48:08,580

and mumps here and then he went of

892

00:48:12,020 --> 00:48:10,290

course straight into the virus and then

893

00:48:12,680 --> 00:48:12,030

it was the economy and now it's the

894

00:48:14,990 --> 00:48:12,690

protests

895

00:48:21,400 --> 00:48:15,000

so I mean I think people be mentally

896

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:21,410

quite shattered yeah you guys are not

897

00:48:28,130 --> 00:48:26,400

immune to anything right now let's not

898

00:48:31,370 --> 00:48:28,140

forget

899

00:48:34,130 --> 00:48:31,380

I mean seriously when brexit was going

900

00:48:36,440 --> 00:48:34,140

down let me tell you you can talk about

901  
00:48:38,839 --> 00:48:36,450  
the UK all you want in the headlines

902  
00:48:41,660 --> 00:48:38,849  
okay and I'm sure it was pretty gnarly

903  
00:48:45,530 --> 00:48:41,670  
they were equally as gnarly around the

904  
00:48:48,410 --> 00:48:45,540  
world the end is nigh if Britain

905  
00:48:50,839 --> 00:48:48,420  
separates from the European Union it's

906  
00:48:53,540 --> 00:48:50,849  
over the world economy's gonna collapse

907  
00:48:56,480 --> 00:48:53,550  
and everything's gonna fall down inside

908  
00:48:58,220 --> 00:48:56,490  
of Europe nothing's gonna be left the

909  
00:49:02,390 --> 00:48:58,230  
world's gonna be left in tatters it's

910  
00:49:04,690 --> 00:49:02,400  
gonna be a smoke-filled Armageddon deal

911  
00:49:07,540 --> 00:49:04,700  
right right what happened to that

912  
00:49:09,740 --> 00:49:07,550  
[Laughter]

913  
00:49:11,720 --> 00:49:09,750

stories they just kind of melt away

914

00:49:13,339 --> 00:49:11,730

which is the crazy thing because you

915

00:49:14,990 --> 00:49:13,349

know that the virus stories now

916

00:49:17,450 --> 00:49:15,000

obviously of falling out the headlines

917

00:49:19,309 --> 00:49:17,460

really fast whereas it was constant now

918

00:49:21,319 --> 00:49:19,319

switched across to the protests you know

919

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:21,329

again it's really baffling because even

920

00:49:25,309 --> 00:49:24,000

like the major these major stories and

921

00:49:26,329 --> 00:49:25,319

they just seem to just evaporate when

922

00:49:27,740 --> 00:49:26,339

the next one comes along

923

00:49:30,290 --> 00:49:27,750

you know any day doesn't really make

924

00:49:32,030 --> 00:49:30,300

sense because you made their that big an

925

00:49:33,290 --> 00:49:32,040

issue right they're still there then you

926  
00:49:34,670 --> 00:49:33,300  
know cuz we're still in the brexit

927  
00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:34,680  
process you know we're still supposed to

928  
00:49:38,420 --> 00:49:36,720  
have the virus you know we still have so

929  
00:49:41,210 --> 00:49:38,430  
it's weird the way it just kind of fades

930  
00:49:42,980 --> 00:49:41,220  
away and suddenly we were able to pay

931  
00:49:45,050 --> 00:49:42,990  
out the equivalent of like a bricks that

932  
00:49:47,089 --> 00:49:45,060  
pull out every week you know because of

933  
00:49:48,650 --> 00:49:47,099  
the economic situation whereas before

934  
00:49:50,780 --> 00:49:48,660  
we're saying how are we gonna survive

935  
00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:50,790  
brexit and now we're like losing more

936  
00:49:55,069 --> 00:49:52,800  
money a week than we were gonna lose

937  
00:49:56,210 --> 00:49:55,079  
from brakes you know it's kind of crazy

938  
00:50:01,069 --> 00:49:56,220

I mean it really is crazy

939

00:50:03,950 --> 00:50:01,079

now economically brexit was already a

940

00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:03,960

big question mark and I've got a lot of

941

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:07,680

friends over in the UK and whether

942

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,079

brexit was a big conversation between a

943

00:50:14,900 --> 00:50:12,720

friend of mine name's mark and he you

944

00:50:18,349 --> 00:50:14,910

know it's a big big company outside of

945

00:50:20,859 --> 00:50:18,359

London and and I was with him back in

946

00:50:23,029 --> 00:50:20,869

January and I was like so dude

947

00:50:26,989 --> 00:50:23,039

you know what's what's happening what's

948

00:50:29,599 --> 00:50:26,999

going on what's gonna be you know and he

949

00:50:32,299 --> 00:50:29,609

was struggling and he was worried and he

950

00:50:34,430 --> 00:50:32,309

was worried about trade and and exports

951  
00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:34,440  
and imports and duties and things and

952  
00:50:40,009 --> 00:50:37,680  
all of his customers that are all across

953  
00:50:42,759 --> 00:50:40,019  
Europe all the way into Russia right

954  
00:50:48,380 --> 00:50:42,769  
this is like a big deal and then

955  
00:50:51,319 --> 00:50:48,390  
coronavirus how how is the economy I

956  
00:50:55,279 --> 00:50:51,329  
mean how was it going into coronavirus

957  
00:50:57,410 --> 00:50:55,289  
route were things okay or we were okay I

958  
00:51:00,739 --> 00:50:57,420  
think people kind of surprised that it

959  
00:51:02,299 --> 00:51:00,749  
hadn't gone as badly as you know worst

960  
00:51:04,039 --> 00:51:02,309  
predictions I guess with the models

961  
00:51:06,109 --> 00:51:04,049  
again you know these models we could get

962  
00:51:08,809 --> 00:51:06,119  
but it hadn't got as bad as they

963  
00:51:11,599 --> 00:51:08,819

suspected but now yeah now we're looking

964

00:51:12,259 --> 00:51:11,609

at having the worst economic impact from

965

00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:12,269

the lockdown

966

00:51:15,709 --> 00:51:14,640

it's the in any other country as far as

967

00:51:19,160 --> 00:51:15,719

I know at the moment we're like number

968

00:51:21,559 --> 00:51:19,170

one in the world how deep i recession is

969

00:51:26,239 --> 00:51:21,569

expected to be worse than the u.s. worse

970

00:51:28,880 --> 00:51:26,249

than spain so so that's been a disaster

971

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,890

you know real disaster beyond bricks it

972

00:51:31,880 --> 00:51:30,960

really I mean I think we'll we're

973

00:51:33,410 --> 00:51:31,890

probably looking back and thinking

974

00:51:36,259 --> 00:51:33,420

bricks it didn't sound so bad now

975

00:51:37,549 --> 00:51:36,269

because really yeah this is this has

976

00:51:38,900 --> 00:51:37,559

been the problem I'd like to say that

977

00:51:40,249 --> 00:51:38,910

those companies are worrying about what

978

00:51:42,170 --> 00:51:40,259

they're gonna do with bricks and now

979

00:51:43,819 --> 00:51:42,180

they've got bricks it plus write the

980

00:51:45,680 --> 00:51:43,829

code buses or so a lot of those

981

00:51:47,359 --> 00:51:45,690

companies are I think game over if you

982

00:51:48,680 --> 00:51:47,369

were trading in Europe you've had to

983

00:51:50,239 --> 00:51:48,690

lock down all this time and you know

984

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:50,249

that you've got to deal with the brexit

985

00:51:53,870 --> 00:51:52,319

problems you more later fold you know

986

00:51:56,450 --> 00:51:53,880

and go for a new business because it's

987

00:51:58,130 --> 00:51:56,460

so well you know if you joined in Europe

988

00:51:59,450 --> 00:51:58,140

I don't see how you know you can cope up

989

00:52:02,959 --> 00:51:59,460

to all this and then you've got that

990

00:52:05,329 --> 00:52:02,969

coming right so I think they lose a lot

991

00:52:08,180 --> 00:52:05,339

they set up to 40% of small businesses

992

00:52:09,890 --> 00:52:08,190

may fold I mean that's kind of crazy

993

00:52:12,319 --> 00:52:09,900

same thing here that's that what you

994

00:52:18,019 --> 00:52:12,329

know what it's the same thing in every

995

00:52:22,029 --> 00:52:18,029

country no but nobody has got some kind

996

00:52:25,249 --> 00:52:22,039

of Superman guard up you know that is

997

00:52:27,620 --> 00:52:25,259

gonna make them safe it doesn't work

998

00:52:30,620 --> 00:52:27,630

that way and when you think about the

999

00:52:32,900 --> 00:52:30,630

exports that come out of not only China

1000

00:52:36,890 --> 00:52:32,910

but South Korea and say

1001

00:52:39,470 --> 00:52:36,900

I'm sung and and and all of the people

1002

00:52:42,560 --> 00:52:39,480

have to have money yes you buy those

1003

00:52:47,950 --> 00:52:42,570

things so you can manufacture so you can

1004

00:52:50,120 --> 00:52:47,960

export it's just not that kind of party

1005

00:52:51,950 --> 00:52:50,130

they're gonna be you know cutting back

1006

00:52:54,770 --> 00:52:51,960

on everything and prices will probably

1007

00:52:56,840 --> 00:52:54,780

go up you know we're going to see import

1008

00:52:58,490 --> 00:52:56,850

costs going up countries of world war ii

1009

00:53:02,150 --> 00:52:58,500

export food you know they're gonna have

1010

00:53:04,520 --> 00:53:02,160

lots of knock-on effects now so maybe

1011

00:53:09,410 --> 00:53:04,530

like in six months who knows yeah and

1012

00:53:11,720 --> 00:53:09,420

you know what there was a thing he may

1013

00:53:14,480 --> 00:53:11,730

not be old enough I'm old I'm an old guy

1014

00:53:16,190 --> 00:53:14,490

but there was a thing for a long time

1015

00:53:19,550 --> 00:53:16,200

here in the United States made in the

1016

00:53:21,590 --> 00:53:19,560

USA made in the USA tags had to say

1017

00:53:23,630 --> 00:53:21,600

everything had a you know and slowly

1018

00:53:26,300 --> 00:53:23,640

everything started to go over to China

1019

00:53:31,490 --> 00:53:26,310

but we had this pride here made in the

1020

00:53:37,040 --> 00:53:31,500

USA and I'm here to tell you if if the

1021

00:53:41,180 --> 00:53:37,050

memory stays about coronavirus the the

1022

00:53:45,290 --> 00:53:41,190

pollination of the idea I'm just sayin

1023

00:53:47,120 --> 00:53:45,300

of the idea that this was caused by

1024

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:47,130

China either directly or through

1025

00:53:52,460 --> 00:53:50,400

negligence right no matter what you only

1026  
00:53:56,120 --> 00:53:52,470  
have to just put the germ of the idea

1027  
00:54:00,770 --> 00:53:56,130  
out there that's it right so if that

1028  
00:54:03,260 --> 00:54:00,780  
stays do you think that people in the

1029  
00:54:06,590 --> 00:54:03,270  
United States are going to want to buy

1030  
00:54:09,020 --> 00:54:06,600  
products from China do you think it's a

1031  
00:54:12,140 --> 00:54:09,030  
cool thing to do to order products from

1032  
00:54:14,750 --> 00:54:12,150  
China to to have manufacturing done in

1033  
00:54:18,410 --> 00:54:14,760  
China do you think people are gonna feel

1034  
00:54:22,250 --> 00:54:18,420  
good about it or their customers right

1035  
00:54:26,120 --> 00:54:22,260  
wait a minute you make this stuff in

1036  
00:54:28,520 --> 00:54:26,130  
China well yeah you know I'm telling you

1037  
00:54:31,220 --> 00:54:28,530  
you know and I don't want to be one of

1038  
00:54:33,380 --> 00:54:31,230

those guys that causes issues and causes

1039

00:54:36,890 --> 00:54:33,390

problems I'm just stating the obvious

1040

00:54:38,720 --> 00:54:36,900

bad stating the obvious when you think

1041

00:54:40,250 --> 00:54:38,730

about it all those you know you've got

1042

00:54:41,930 --> 00:54:40,260

that point where you know the American

1043

00:54:43,790 --> 00:54:41,940

flags were made in China I mean he's

1044

00:54:45,390 --> 00:54:43,800

only waving you know an American flag

1045

00:54:47,850 --> 00:54:45,400

they ordered from China I mean it

1046

00:54:49,920 --> 00:54:47,860

yeah I don't see that that's gonna be

1047

00:54:52,020 --> 00:54:49,930

got to that point right right right

1048

00:54:54,930 --> 00:54:52,030

right you know yeah

1049

00:54:57,150 --> 00:54:54,940

yes trunk you to make his maggots for

1050

00:54:59,820 --> 00:54:57,160

the election coming up are those gonna

1051  
00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:59,830  
be made in China Yeah right yeah this is

1052  
00:55:02,790 --> 00:55:00,880  
this is that people that start

1053  
00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:02,800  
questioning I think it's good because

1054  
00:55:06,600 --> 00:55:04,480  
also I'd like to see people questioning

1055  
00:55:08,520 --> 00:55:06,610  
where all of our stuff comes from right

1056  
00:55:10,650 --> 00:55:08,530  
because there's another social problem I

1057  
00:55:12,180 --> 00:55:10,660  
mean look I know that I've probably got

1058  
00:55:14,970 --> 00:55:12,190  
stuff in my house right it's made by

1059  
00:55:16,890 --> 00:55:14,980  
putting some child slave in a factory in

1060  
00:55:18,630 --> 00:55:16,900  
China or in Africa and I've been like

1061  
00:55:20,880 --> 00:55:18,640  
that idea of where are we buying if that

1062  
00:55:22,470 --> 00:55:20,890  
becomes more of an issue maybe we will

1063  
00:55:25,410 --> 00:55:22,480

look a bit deeper and start saying you

1064

00:55:27,690 --> 00:55:25,420

know are we at eclis morally sourcing

1065

00:55:30,660 --> 00:55:27,700

things you know from where we should be

1066

00:55:33,330 --> 00:55:30,670

and where we shouldn't be so that's not

1067

00:55:34,530 --> 00:55:33,340

a bad conversation to start you know I

1068

00:55:36,210 --> 00:55:34,540

mean I think that's something we do I

1069

00:55:38,880 --> 00:55:36,220

know I watch the show the other day and

1070

00:55:41,340 --> 00:55:38,890

these kids were they were basic slaves

1071

00:55:43,260 --> 00:55:41,350

on the ivory coast of Africa picking

1072

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,270

cocoa and then they said that about two

1073

00:55:47,880 --> 00:55:45,760

fifths of the world cocoa is coming from

1074

00:55:49,530 --> 00:55:47,890

there and this kid was saying when you

1075

00:55:51,420 --> 00:55:49,540

eat your chocolate you eating my flesh

1076

00:55:53,730 --> 00:55:51,430

just remember that you know you're

1077

00:55:55,650 --> 00:55:53,740

thinking what you know what what is

1078

00:55:57,180 --> 00:55:55,660

wrong here you know that this is the

1079

00:55:59,850 --> 00:55:57,190

situation where so much of our products

1080

00:56:02,010 --> 00:55:59,860

is coming from even people on almost no

1081

00:56:03,690 --> 00:56:02,020

money or slavery or you know regimes

1082

00:56:06,900 --> 00:56:03,700

that you wouldn't to live in right you

1083

00:56:08,460 --> 00:56:06,910

know so yeah I think we have to have

1084

00:56:09,720 --> 00:56:08,470

that conversation you know all this

1085

00:56:11,400 --> 00:56:09,730

stuff's going on we need to start

1086

00:56:12,930 --> 00:56:11,410

thinking well what is the ethical

1087

00:56:15,240 --> 00:56:12,940

sourcing of the things that we have in

1088

00:56:17,820 --> 00:56:15,250

our homes yeah it'll be back to made in

1089

00:56:20,130 --> 00:56:17,830

Japan that's what you want to see that's

1090

00:56:21,780 --> 00:56:20,140

the label you want to see I used to make

1091

00:56:23,490 --> 00:56:21,790

these I used to make these jokes and

1092

00:56:25,770 --> 00:56:23,500

when we come back after the break

1093

00:56:29,640 --> 00:56:25,780

everybody don't worry we'll be

1094

00:56:31,170 --> 00:56:29,650

discussing hybrid humans I love talking

1095

00:56:33,540 --> 00:56:31,180

to Bruce and just having an open

1096

00:56:36,930 --> 00:56:33,550

conversation but I used to make jokes I

1097

00:56:39,450 --> 00:56:36,940

used to make jokes hey Stu go oh man you

1098

00:56:41,610 --> 00:56:39,460

need you need those little tiny fingers

1099

00:56:43,620 --> 00:56:41,620

to pull the coffee beans off you know

1100

00:56:47,010 --> 00:56:43,630

you need those little tiny fingers as

1101  
00:56:48,900 --> 00:56:47,020  
little tear talented fingers to to pull

1102  
00:56:53,310 --> 00:56:48,910  
the cocoa beans you need those little

1103  
00:56:55,650 --> 00:56:53,320  
tiny fingers in China to make these

1104  
00:56:57,570 --> 00:56:55,660  
telephones you know you need that they

1105  
00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:57,580  
make you know I used to make jokes about

1106  
00:57:01,720 --> 00:56:58,400  
it

1107  
00:57:06,580 --> 00:57:01,730  
you know whatever funny haha and to be

1108  
00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:06,590  
honest it's it's one thing when life is

1109  
00:57:11,140 --> 00:57:08,960  
good you know life is good life is good

1110  
00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,150  
the planet is good at hi everything's

1111  
00:57:17,590 --> 00:57:13,760  
funny you know and and comedy whatever

1112  
00:57:21,520 --> 00:57:17,600  
right but when we really stop and look

1113  
00:57:24,130 --> 00:57:21,530

at the reality of the situation where I

1114

00:57:28,170 --> 00:57:24,140

think that not only do we need to be

1115

00:57:31,630 --> 00:57:28,180

more sensitive and and and we should but

1116

00:57:35,290 --> 00:57:31,640

coronavirus enable us to slow down and

1117

00:57:39,280 --> 00:57:35,300

see the pollution stop see the skies are

1118

00:57:42,490 --> 00:57:39,290

clear right that it it can be

1119

00:57:44,350 --> 00:57:42,500

manipulated we can't control that we

1120

00:57:47,140 --> 00:57:44,360

can't spend more time with our families

1121

00:57:49,090 --> 00:57:47,150

we can stay home and cook we don't need

1122

00:57:50,860 --> 00:57:49,100

to necessarily work as hard as we've

1123

00:57:52,900 --> 00:57:50,870

been working that we can stop and think

1124

00:57:54,250 --> 00:57:52,910

about other things we can go back to

1125

00:57:56,350 --> 00:57:54,260

work but let's come up with another

1126

00:57:58,840 --> 00:57:56,360

economic model that works for everybody

1127

00:58:01,690 --> 00:57:58,850

you know there's a lot of different wars

1128

00:58:05,470 --> 00:58:01,700

do we really need Wars nobody's at war

1129

00:58:07,000 --> 00:58:05,480

right now right do we really need this

1130

00:58:09,340 --> 00:58:07,010

stuff do we really need to kill each

1131

00:58:12,000 --> 00:58:09,350

other do we really need crime do we need

1132

00:58:16,360 --> 00:58:12,010

this stuff everybody do we right it

1133

00:58:19,570 --> 00:58:16,370

enabled us to stop and just slow down

1134

00:58:22,750 --> 00:58:19,580

just slow down for a second this is an

1135

00:58:25,000 --> 00:58:22,760

opportunity that we didn't want to have

1136

00:58:26,860 --> 00:58:25,010

we didn't want to have to go through

1137

00:58:31,480 --> 00:58:26,870

this but it's the cards that we were

1138

00:58:34,120 --> 00:58:31,490

dealt and and it is forcing us to take a

1139

00:58:37,420 --> 00:58:34,130

hard look at our actions from the past

1140

00:58:40,080 --> 00:58:37,430

and an opportunity right now on a better

1141

00:58:42,370 --> 00:58:40,090

way forward and that's a good thing

1142

00:58:43,720 --> 00:58:42,380

absolutely so he's you know he's

1143

00:58:45,610 --> 00:58:43,730

obviously with any of these things that

1144

00:58:46,870 --> 00:58:45,620

happen you know it's a mix of the good

1145

00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:46,880

and the bad and then you have to come

1146

00:58:52,570 --> 00:58:50,720

and also the the mix of the what we want

1147

00:58:54,520 --> 00:58:52,580

as a species and what the nor pointone

1148

00:58:56,080 --> 00:58:54,530

percent you know want us to do and like

1149

00:58:58,060 --> 00:58:56,090

we all talk about middle way you know

1150

00:59:00,310 --> 00:58:58,070

where we get through that and towards a

1151  
00:59:01,270 --> 00:59:00,320  
better you know a better position

1152  
00:59:02,680 --> 00:59:01,280  
because of course there's always being

1153  
00:59:05,470 --> 00:59:02,690  
negative influences there's always going

1154  
00:59:06,460 --> 00:59:05,480  
to be you know the conspiracy side of it

1155  
00:59:09,130 --> 00:59:06,470  
right there's always going to be that

1156  
00:59:11,240 --> 00:59:09,140  
but if we're clever we can use these

1157  
00:59:13,700 --> 00:59:11,250  
kind of setbacks to become

1158  
00:59:15,890 --> 00:59:13,710  
steps instead of setbacks you don't step

1159  
00:59:19,160 --> 00:59:15,900  
up to another level this is just being

1160  
00:59:20,780 --> 00:59:19,170  
aware of what can go wrong you know how

1161  
00:59:22,370 --> 00:59:20,790  
you could be co-opted you know where

1162  
00:59:23,660 --> 00:59:22,380  
those influences are and as long as you

1163  
00:59:25,430 --> 00:59:23,670

navigate carefully you know when these

1164

00:59:27,980 --> 00:59:25,440

problems here you know there can be

1165

00:59:30,410 --> 00:59:27,990

opportunities for change for the better

1166

00:59:32,210 --> 00:59:30,420

and I think that's where we now have to

1167

00:59:35,000 --> 00:59:32,220

formulate what is the change for the

1168

00:59:37,280 --> 00:59:35,010

better and without turning into us going

1169

00:59:38,360 --> 00:59:37,290

you know tricked by the man kind of

1170

00:59:39,830 --> 00:59:38,370

thing but you know long as we're careful

1171

00:59:42,380 --> 00:59:39,840

we can use these opportunities to

1172

00:59:44,720 --> 00:59:42,390

actually get somewhere and I'm hopeful

1173

00:59:46,820 --> 00:59:44,730

that we will you know I think overall I

1174

00:59:50,690 --> 00:59:46,830

think that you know that we'll probably

1175

00:59:52,490 --> 00:59:50,700

use the opportunity in the best way yes

1176

00:59:53,690 --> 00:59:52,500

let's take our break right here live

1177

00:59:56,660 --> 00:59:53,700

from the United Kingdom

1178

00:59:59,600 --> 00:59:56,670

Bruce our fenton is with us when we come

1179

01:00:02,840 --> 00:59:59,610

back we will discuss his new book which

1180

01:00:05,630 --> 01:00:02,850

is out XO Genesis human hybrids a

1181

01:00:08,030 --> 01:00:05,640

scientific history of extraterrestrial

1182

01:00:11,000 --> 01:00:08,040

genetic manipulation co-authored with

1183

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:11,010

his wife in Daniella we'll be right back

1184

01:00:36,349 --> 01:00:13,760

after this short break stay with us

1185

01:00:40,349 --> 01:00:38,220

this is fade to black

1186

01:00:44,040 --> 01:00:40,359

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1187

01:00:45,859 --> 01:00:44,050

radio network at K GRA the global radio

1188

01:00:49,140 --> 01:00:45,869

Alliance

1189

01:00:52,470 --> 01:00:49,150

this is Katy are a digital broadcasting

1190

01:00:56,310 --> 01:00:52,480

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1191

01:00:57,660 --> 01:00:56,320

Arkansas hello my name is Billy Carson

1192

01:00:59,730 --> 01:00:57,670

I'm the best-selling author and the

1193

01:01:01,500 --> 01:00:59,740

founder of forbidden knowledge TV

1194

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:01,510

together with my team we have built a

1195

01:01:05,460 --> 01:01:03,760

all new conscious pre-made TV platform

1196

01:01:07,470 --> 01:01:05,470

designed with every family member in

1197

01:01:08,760 --> 01:01:07,480

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1198

01:01:10,349 --> 01:01:08,770

the world and attend lectures and

1199

01:01:12,140 --> 01:01:10,359

workshops from your favorite speakers we

1200

01:01:14,970 --> 01:01:12,150

weren't able to look no further

1201

01:01:16,859 --> 01:01:14,980

forbidden knowledge dot TV but there are

1202

01:01:18,720 --> 01:01:16,869

dozens of workshops and lectures from

1203

01:01:20,790 --> 01:01:18,730

speakers you know and love we have also

1204

01:01:22,680 --> 01:01:20,800

included amazing categories to assure

1205

01:01:25,140 --> 01:01:22,690

that your consciousness is entertained

1206

01:01:27,329 --> 01:01:25,150

and elevating on a daily basis amazing

1207

01:01:29,849 --> 01:01:27,339

interviews ancient history essential

1208

01:01:32,280 --> 01:01:29,859

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

1209

01:01:34,650 --> 01:01:32,290

conspiracies mysteries health and

1210

01:01:36,660 --> 01:01:34,660

fitness conscious cooking meditations

1211

01:01:38,550 --> 01:01:36,670

finance yoga and so much more

1212

01:01:40,260 --> 01:01:38,560

to start your free trial on any mobile

1213

01:01:43,290 --> 01:01:40,270

device or computer surf they're

1214

01:01:45,630 --> 01:01:43,300

forbidden knowledge TV that's forbidden

1215

01:01:46,050 --> 01:01:45,640

knowledge with the number-four forbidden

1216

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:46,060

knowledge

1217

01:01:52,490 --> 01:01:51,280

TV again visit forbidden nose TV today

1218

01:01:55,290 --> 01:01:52,500

[Music]

1219

01:01:58,079 --> 01:01:55,300

introducing the new surfer music app

1220

01:02:01,620 --> 01:01:58,089

listen fade or not you know I love my

1221

01:02:04,559 --> 01:02:01,630

music this is my go-to for all things

1222

01:02:06,839 --> 01:02:04,569

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1223

01:02:08,910 --> 01:02:06,849

concept of music listening surfer is

1224

01:02:10,829 --> 01:02:08,920

free providing unlimited access to

1225

01:02:13,170 --> 01:02:10,839

thousands of live streaming radio

1226

01:02:14,910 --> 01:02:13,180

stations surfer is an exciting

1227

01:02:17,530 --> 01:02:14,920

interactive listening experience

1228

01:02:20,380 --> 01:02:17,540

discovery and surprise of built Friday

1229

01:02:23,140 --> 01:02:20,390

surfer is your destination to discover

1230

01:02:25,630 --> 01:02:23,150

and rediscover great live streaming

1231

01:02:27,850 --> 01:02:25,640

music it features high quality audio

1232

01:02:29,500 --> 01:02:27,860

streams free access to music from

1233

01:02:32,350 --> 01:02:29,510

thousands of live streaming radio

1234

01:02:34,840 --> 01:02:32,360

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1235

01:02:36,730 --> 01:02:34,850

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1236

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:36,740

you can also select your favorite

1237

01:02:40,360 --> 01:02:39,200

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1238

01:02:43,480 --> 01:02:40,370

or Google Play

1239

01:02:45,760 --> 01:02:43,490

just search surfer music or click on the

1240

01:02:52,090 --> 01:02:45,770

surfer banner at jimmy church radio calm

1241

01:02:55,000 --> 01:02:52,100

go back Lee Tempe let's get this man to

1242

01:02:57,520 --> 01:02:55,010

the ER stat right away we see this every

1243

01:02:59,950 --> 01:02:57,530

day heart attack or angina pain due to

1244

01:03:02,350 --> 01:02:59,960

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

1245

01:03:04,480 --> 01:03:02,360

can remove obstructions or blockages

1246

01:03:07,090 --> 01:03:04,490

from arteries and help avoid painful and

1247

01:03:09,340 --> 01:03:07,100

expensive surgery now there's angiogram

1248

01:03:11,110 --> 01:03:09,350

it's a liquid oral chelation product

1249

01:03:13,420 --> 01:03:11,120

that you take with juice you start to

1250

01:03:15,250 --> 01:03:13,430

feel the results fast angio primm

1251

01:03:17,440 --> 01:03:15,260

increases blood flow all over the body

1252

01:03:19,510 --> 01:03:17,450

and that means more energy and strength

1253

01:03:22,210 --> 01:03:19,520

to take on the day with less aches and

1254

01:03:25,210 --> 01:03:22,220

pains 60 years of research has gone into

1255

01:03:28,090 --> 01:03:25,220

chelation and angiogram is the result a

1256

01:03:29,950 --> 01:03:28,100

safe and easy way to unblock your veins

1257

01:03:35,530 --> 01:03:29,960

and arteries from build-up that slow

1258

01:03:36,340 --> 01:03:35,540

circulation log on now to angio prim

1259

01:03:42,550 --> 01:03:36,350

calm

1260

01:03:44,500 --> 01:03:42,560

with a trained consultant give angio

1261

01:03:46,720 --> 01:03:44,510

Primack call at nine fifty four eight

1262

01:03:48,820 --> 01:03:46,730

eight to seventy two twenty one that's

1263

01:03:58,960 --> 01:03:48,830

nine fifty four eight eight to seventy

1264

01:04:00,460 --> 01:03:58,970

two twenty one this is Ray sobs here

1265

01:04:03,580 --> 01:04:00,470

reppin the planet and you're listening

1266

01:04:04,270 --> 01:04:03,590

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1267

01:04:06,610 --> 01:04:04,280

black

1268

01:04:11,050 --> 01:04:06,620

on the game changer network and the kg

1269

01:04:13,210 --> 01:04:11,060

are a digital broadcast station this is

1270

01:04:22,060 --> 01:04:13,220

Toby Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy

1271

01:04:27,560 --> 01:04:24,790

[Music]

1272

01:04:29,900 --> 01:04:27,570

I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm Ari Gold

1273

01:04:32,500 --> 01:04:29,910

where the honey brothers and you're

1274

01:04:34,790 --> 01:04:32,510

listening to Jimmy Church revolution

1275

01:04:37,130 --> 01:04:34,800

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1276

01:04:39,410 --> 01:04:37,140

and you can become an official fader not

1277

01:04:42,850 --> 01:04:39,420

by just going to our membership section

1278

01:04:45,410 --> 01:04:42,860

at Jimmy Church radio.com

1279

01:04:47,690 --> 01:04:45,420

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1280

01:04:50,210 --> 01:04:47,700

conscious life expo and you're listening

1281

01:04:52,460 --> 01:04:50,220

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1282

01:04:55,580 --> 01:04:52,470

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1283

01:04:59,210 --> 01:04:55,590

astrological chart since 1963

1284

01:05:00,920 --> 01:04:59,220

true story this is Micah Hank's of the

1285

01:05:02,750 --> 01:05:00,930

gray lien report and you're listening to

1286

01:05:04,220 --> 01:05:02,760

jimmy church on fade to black

1287

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,230

across the globe on the GameChanger

1288

01:05:08,920 --> 01:05:07,200

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1289

01:05:28,690 --> 01:05:08,930

radio the planet

1290

01:05:31,070 --> 01:05:28,700

[Music]

1291

01:05:32,090 --> 01:05:31,080

welcome back fade to black I am your

1292

01:05:34,910 --> 01:05:32,100

host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1293

01:05:37,760 --> 01:05:34,920

Bruce our Fenton live from the United

1294

01:05:40,430 --> 01:05:37,770

Kingdom we are discussing his new book

1295

01:05:42,890 --> 01:05:40,440

it is called XO Genesis human hybrids a

1296

01:05:46,340 --> 01:05:42,900

scientific history of extraterrestrial

1297

01:05:48,290 --> 01:05:46,350

genetic manipulation and I've read the

1298

01:05:50,720 --> 01:05:48,300

book it's an excellent book it's an

1299

01:05:52,850 --> 01:05:50,730

excellent read the links for it are over

1300

01:05:57,980 --> 01:05:52,860

at a Jimmy Church radio.com

1301  
01:06:00,760 --> 01:05:57,990  
and I am actually Bruce I am going to

1302  
01:06:04,790 --> 01:06:00,770  
start right here

1303  
01:06:11,540 --> 01:06:04,800  
Darwin we're gonna start let's start

1304  
01:06:15,890 --> 01:06:11,550  
let's start there yeah and I I hear

1305  
01:06:19,660 --> 01:06:15,900  
something in the background it's loud

1306  
01:06:23,180 --> 01:06:19,670  
it's it sounds like an air conditioner

1307  
01:06:27,950 --> 01:06:23,190  
okay and this is live radio everybody I

1308  
01:06:30,830 --> 01:06:27,960  
apologize I apologize okay Bruce I only

1309  
01:06:36,190 --> 01:06:30,840  
say that for the audience okay so now

1310  
01:06:38,650 --> 01:06:36,200  
let's start with Darwin yeah and that

1311  
01:06:46,010 --> 01:06:38,660  
was darling

1312  
01:06:47,180 --> 01:06:46,020  
okay are we settled in so yeah okay oh

1313  
01:06:52,190 --> 01:06:47,190

we're good we're good

1314

01:06:55,370 --> 01:06:52,200

was Darwin wrong well right and wrong

1315

01:06:58,910 --> 01:06:55,380

especially he's right in the respect

1316

01:07:02,390 --> 01:06:58,920

that we do see random mutations we see

1317

01:07:04,130 --> 01:07:02,400

natural selection we see those core

1318

01:07:06,350 --> 01:07:04,140

things you know in the evolutionary

1319

01:07:08,090 --> 01:07:06,360

story and of course that evolution

1320

01:07:10,790 --> 01:07:08,100

happens which has pretty the main

1321

01:07:12,410 --> 01:07:10,800

takeaway from Darwin's theory that you

1322

01:07:16,580 --> 01:07:12,420

know over time we do get new species

1323

01:07:19,600 --> 01:07:16,590

appearing that life is not constant in

1324

01:07:21,830 --> 01:07:19,610

that respect okay but then conversely

1325

01:07:22,760 --> 01:07:21,840

and he made this a time you know he

1326

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:22,770

didn't he didn't have all the

1327

01:07:26,570 --> 01:07:24,480

information you know so he understood

1328

01:07:28,400 --> 01:07:26,580

that that his theory wasn't gonna be the

1329

01:07:31,100 --> 01:07:28,410

final say right because we need to know

1330

01:07:32,780 --> 01:07:31,110

DNA evidence he didn't have all of that

1331

01:07:33,800 --> 01:07:32,790

technology back then so he was aware

1332

01:07:35,930 --> 01:07:33,810

that he didn't have the whole story

1333

01:07:38,330 --> 01:07:35,940

obviously now we know that there's more

1334

01:07:40,370 --> 01:07:38,340

to it than just random selection there's

1335

01:07:42,200 --> 01:07:40,380

things like feedback loops in the

1336

01:07:44,180 --> 01:07:42,210

environment where we have

1337

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:44,190

your DNA being reprogrammed within a

1338

01:07:50,480 --> 01:07:47,280

lifetime no through epigenetics Chelsea

1339

01:07:52,010 --> 01:07:50,490

that's new we also realized that DNA can

1340

01:07:55,070 --> 01:07:52,020

do some really clever things almost kind

1341

01:07:56,180 --> 01:07:55,080

of rewriting itself to a degree there's

1342

01:07:57,680 --> 01:07:56,190

things that he just he wouldn't have

1343

01:08:00,050 --> 01:07:57,690

understood I mean we have viruses that

1344

01:08:02,270 --> 01:08:00,060

can virus topic but we have viruses that

1345

01:08:04,310 --> 01:08:02,280

can infect an organism and those viruses

1346

01:08:06,410 --> 01:08:04,320

can bring new information in which can

1347

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:06,420

actually cause leaps and stuff in

1348

01:08:12,350 --> 01:08:08,640

evolution okay so to me think about it

1349

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:12,360

yeah the core stuff yes but some of the

1350

01:08:16,250 --> 01:08:14,400

other the other aspects he just he

1351

01:08:18,560 --> 01:08:16,260

didn't know about so I'm I think we can

1352

01:08:20,000 --> 01:08:18,570

give him give him like a b-minus or

1353

01:08:23,090 --> 01:08:20,010

something am i right good pretty good

1354

01:08:24,620 --> 01:08:23,100

but there's this needs to rewrite parts

1355

01:08:26,840 --> 01:08:24,630

of that model and some people don't want

1356

01:08:28,430 --> 01:08:26,850

to know the hard core Darwinists they

1357

01:08:33,500 --> 01:08:28,440

don't really like to have any criticism

1358

01:08:36,560 --> 01:08:33,510

of him at all yeah and there is for me

1359

01:08:38,840 --> 01:08:36,570

and I'm not a PhD right I'm not an

1360

01:08:44,240 --> 01:08:38,850

anthropologist I'm not a biologist I

1361

01:08:48,620 --> 01:08:44,250

don't I don't yeah I don't but I do have

1362

01:08:51,440 --> 01:08:48,630

eyeballs and I am able to study and

1363

01:08:54,890 --> 01:08:51,450

research a few things and I just step

1364

01:08:56,570 --> 01:08:54,900

back and before I get to us right Homo

1365

01:08:58,660 --> 01:08:56,580

sapiens sapiens which is the

1366

01:09:02,420 --> 01:08:58,670

conversation we're gonna have tonight I

1367

01:09:07,660 --> 01:09:02,430

will look at some of the obvious things

1368

01:09:16,010 --> 01:09:10,420

why aren't they driving cars today

1369

01:09:20,090 --> 01:09:16,020

monkeys chimpanzees apes why has that

1370

01:09:22,760 --> 01:09:20,100

evolution stopped and I can go I can go

1371

01:09:24,140 --> 01:09:22,770

on and on and on before we go whoa what

1372

01:09:26,750 --> 01:09:24,150

about Darwin's Finch

1373

01:09:29,600 --> 01:09:26,760

you know the beak changed a little bit

1374

01:09:33,020 --> 01:09:29,610

you know that's that's not enough for me

1375

01:09:36,050 --> 01:09:33,030

I I don't see the evolutionary changes

1376

01:09:39,830 --> 01:09:36,060

that should have gone on dramatically

1377

01:09:42,200 --> 01:09:39,840

over tens of millions of years of

1378

01:09:44,510 --> 01:09:42,210

species that are exactly the same today

1379

01:09:49,550 --> 01:09:44,520

as they were ten 20 million years ago

1380

01:09:53,570 --> 01:09:49,560

and I don't see those changes and then I

1381

01:09:57,740 --> 01:09:53,580

look at the human race homo sapien

1382

01:09:59,690 --> 01:09:57,750

sapien and we have issues with the

1383

01:10:02,810 --> 01:09:59,700

fossil record we have issues with the

1384

01:10:07,220 --> 01:10:02,820

fossil record across all species right

1385

01:10:11,420 --> 01:10:07,230

yeah but when we look at us and our DNA

1386

01:10:14,120 --> 01:10:11,430

sequencing it appears that some pretty

1387

01:10:16,610 --> 01:10:14,130

miraculous things were altered in our

1388

01:10:20,480 --> 01:10:16,620

DNA that couldn't have happened

1389

01:10:22,340 --> 01:10:20,490

naturally number one number two it

1390

01:10:24,170 --> 01:10:22,350

appears and I know that you go back

1391

01:10:28,970 --> 01:10:24,180

800,000 years and we're gonna talk about

1392

01:10:34,280 --> 01:10:28,980

that but it appears that 200,000 years

1393

01:10:37,340 --> 01:10:34,290

ago we just appeared here we absolutely

1394

01:10:38,690 --> 01:10:37,350

just appeared what happened before that

1395

01:10:42,140 --> 01:10:38,700

we're going to be discussing that

1396

01:10:48,050 --> 01:10:42,150

tonight sure but that's a difficult

1397

01:10:50,690 --> 01:10:48,060

thing for anthropologists to discuss you

1398

01:10:52,820 --> 01:10:50,700

know they want to say well we know that

1399

01:10:55,720 --> 01:10:52,830

it can happen and we know how it does

1400

01:10:59,050 --> 01:10:55,730

happen we don't have the proof of it yet

1401

01:11:02,210 --> 01:10:59,060

we don't know and can't explain

1402

01:11:03,740 --> 01:11:02,220

different chromosomes and in DNA and how

1403

01:11:06,050 --> 01:11:03,750

those alterations have but we don't know

1404

01:11:08,210 --> 01:11:06,060

about it we don't know why we're 46 and

1405

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:08,220

primates are 48 right you know I said so

1406

01:11:15,050 --> 01:11:12,000

you know they them but it it's it

1407

01:11:17,210 --> 01:11:15,060

happened and it's nothing freaky that

1408

01:11:20,240 --> 01:11:17,220

that's kind of their answer they don't

1409

01:11:22,580 --> 01:11:20,250

want to go outside of the box do they no

1410

01:11:24,080 --> 01:11:22,590

they don't and you know even with very

1411

01:11:26,030 --> 01:11:24,090

glaring problem soon as you touched on

1412

01:11:28,970 --> 01:11:26,040

one that that we have some creatures

1413

01:11:30,860 --> 01:11:28,980

like the crocodile or the kohler camp

1414

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:30,870

when the cola camp was gonna be for this

1415

01:11:34,910 --> 01:11:33,120

fish was extinct for millions of years

1416

01:11:36,830 --> 01:11:34,920

or whatever turns out you know it was

1417

01:11:38,600 --> 01:11:36,840

still no news it still alive but it

1418

01:11:39,830 --> 01:11:38,610

hadn't changed in like millions of years

1419

01:11:41,960 --> 01:11:39,840

and it's like a little a living fossil

1420

01:11:43,790 --> 01:11:41,970

see crocodiles they've been around for

1421

01:11:45,560 --> 01:11:43,800

millions years well they barely changed

1422

01:11:47,770 --> 01:11:45,570

you know we find these giant sized

1423

01:11:49,820 --> 01:11:47,780

crocodile fossils but basically the same

1424

01:11:51,920 --> 01:11:49,830

and then there's other creatures that

1425

01:11:53,660 --> 01:11:51,930

seem to have evolved you know really

1426

01:11:55,310 --> 01:11:53,670

fast you know obviously there's there's

1427

01:11:56,990 --> 01:11:55,320

a lot of strangeness there they died if

1428

01:11:59,820 --> 01:11:57,000

this constant evolution why is it there

1429

01:12:01,860 --> 01:11:59,830

some species is literally stuck

1430

01:12:03,870 --> 01:12:01,870

first gear in neutral thing right there

1431

01:12:06,270 --> 01:12:03,880

and then others that suppose they've

1432

01:12:07,170 --> 01:12:06,280

gone rapidly evolving and then on top of

1433

01:12:09,660 --> 01:12:07,180

that though if you think about when the

1434

01:12:12,480 --> 01:12:09,670

recoloring issues is that if you have

1435

01:12:14,370 --> 01:12:12,490

gradual steps forward you know slow

1436

01:12:16,800 --> 01:12:14,380

mutations I think it's something like

1437

01:12:18,570 --> 01:12:16,810

the wing of a bird right how are useful

1438

01:12:21,180 --> 01:12:18,580

is it just to have two stubs sticking

1439

01:12:22,530 --> 01:12:21,190

out the side of you right and there's a

1440

01:12:24,690 --> 01:12:22,540

there's a point where they become useful

1441

01:12:26,220 --> 01:12:24,700

right but in the meanwhile what you'd

1442

01:12:28,350 --> 01:12:26,230

have instead is two lumps of flesh that

1443

01:12:29,910 --> 01:12:28,360

other animals can grab you by and which

1444

01:12:31,950 --> 01:12:29,920

are causing you to burn off extra energy

1445

01:12:34,230 --> 01:12:31,960

that they do no good for you right

1446

01:12:34,920 --> 01:12:34,240

they're actually a hazard total hazard

1447

01:12:37,170 --> 01:12:34,930

you're running around with these

1448

01:12:40,740 --> 01:12:37,180

half-formed wings right you're going to

1449

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:40,750

do any good now if if we are having you

1450

01:12:44,250 --> 01:12:42,640

know beneficial changes and that's

1451

01:12:45,930 --> 01:12:44,260

suppose what drives evolution is you

1452

01:12:48,570 --> 01:12:45,940

have a mutation if it's beneficial it

1453

01:12:49,980 --> 01:12:48,580

stays if it's not it is lost again

1454

01:12:51,240 --> 01:12:49,990

because those creatures get killed off

1455

01:12:52,920 --> 01:12:51,250

but you know we have things like the

1456

01:12:54,090 --> 01:12:52,930

wing which don't make me sense in that

1457

01:12:55,470 --> 01:12:54,100

context they should have just

1458

01:12:57,330 --> 01:12:55,480

disappeared again because before you get

1459

01:12:59,610 --> 01:12:57,340

to a full wing they're useless

1460

01:13:01,860 --> 01:12:59,620

yeah you can't fly the useless same as

1461

01:13:03,450 --> 01:13:01,870

that I like what is the in-between

1462

01:13:05,610 --> 01:13:03,460

between me out to see and not me out to

1463

01:13:07,260 --> 01:13:05,620

see right that's a big jump isn't it

1464

01:13:08,100 --> 01:13:07,270

you're a whole other sense that appears

1465

01:13:10,050 --> 01:13:08,110

out of nowhere

1466

01:13:12,270 --> 01:13:10,060

I was the in-between of an eye is it

1467

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:12,280

just a hole in your face right I mean

1468

01:13:16,230 --> 01:13:14,560

there has to be you know there's some

1469

01:13:17,730 --> 01:13:16,240

something else going on here right

1470

01:13:20,130 --> 01:13:17,740

because some of these characteristics of

1471

01:13:22,080 --> 01:13:20,140

animals you can see that they wouldn't

1472

01:13:23,970 --> 01:13:22,090

appear gradually they were either there

1473

01:13:25,530 --> 01:13:23,980

or they weren't right because they only

1474

01:13:29,760 --> 01:13:25,540

become useful once they're fully formed

1475

01:13:31,200 --> 01:13:29,770

so that's not really easy for mainstream

1476

01:13:32,460 --> 01:13:31,210

scientists to tackle because you know

1477

01:13:35,850 --> 01:13:32,470

they don't have an easy answer for how

1478

01:13:39,780 --> 01:13:35,860

you can explain sudden leaps well in the

1479

01:13:41,850 --> 01:13:39,790

the other parts and and I look at it two

1480

01:13:44,970 --> 01:13:41,860

different ways the other part that's

1481

01:13:48,240 --> 01:13:44,980

very difficult to explain is after every

1482

01:13:51,960 --> 01:13:48,250

mass extinction event and we've had five

1483

01:13:53,220 --> 01:13:51,970

or six confirmed where virtually you

1484

01:13:55,890 --> 01:13:53,230

know what we're talking about ninety

1485

01:13:58,380 --> 01:13:55,900

percent eighty five ninety percent of

1486

01:14:03,470 --> 01:13:58,390

everything on the planet is gone but

1487

01:14:07,290 --> 01:14:03,480

then in very short order new species and

1488

01:14:11,840 --> 01:14:07,300

species our are created you know tens of

1489

01:14:15,500 --> 01:14:11,850

thousands and there isn't any time

1490

01:14:18,370 --> 01:14:15,510

or the Darwin version of evolution to

1491

01:14:23,210 --> 01:14:18,380

have taken place right that these these

1492

01:14:25,850 --> 01:14:23,220

species just miraculously appear in mass

1493

01:14:27,710 --> 01:14:25,860

and it's happening over and over and

1494

01:14:31,730 --> 01:14:27,720

over again so that's one way to look at

1495

01:14:33,230 --> 01:14:31,740

it the second way to look at it and they

1496

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:33,240

kind of go hand in hand

1497

01:14:41,630 --> 01:14:37,440

is that here on earth you can't stop

1498

01:14:44,330 --> 01:14:41,640

life you can't stop it life for some

1499

01:14:46,880 --> 01:14:44,340

reason right you have a forest fire you

1500

01:14:49,480 --> 01:14:46,890

know a field burns down it's nothing but

1501

01:14:53,240 --> 01:14:49,490

carbon right nothing but carbon

1502

01:14:57,740 --> 01:14:53,250

everything's burnt and six months later

1503

01:14:59,900 --> 01:14:57,750

it's it's growing life is there and not

1504

01:15:02,060 --> 01:14:59,910

only with with the plants but it's the

1505

01:15:06,020 --> 01:15:02,070

return of the animal you know everything

1506

01:15:09,680 --> 01:15:06,030

just wants to grow and thrive here on

1507

01:15:10,700 --> 01:15:09,690

this planet and so do the two of them go

1508

01:15:12,500 --> 01:15:10,710

hand-in-hand

1509

01:15:14,090 --> 01:15:12,510

you know it's very difficult to stop

1510

01:15:16,040 --> 01:15:14,100

life here mm-hmm

1511

01:15:18,410 --> 01:15:16,050

the cycles of destruction and rebirth

1512

01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:18,420

for continued on its I mean everything

1513

01:15:23,150 --> 01:15:19,920

we see particularly that there were the

1514

01:15:24,650 --> 01:15:23,160

the massive issues in the stories well

1515

01:15:27,140 --> 01:15:24,660

of course is this sudden appearance of

1516

01:15:28,910 --> 01:15:27,150

vast numbers of life-forms during the

1517

01:15:31,490 --> 01:15:28,920

Cambrian explosion when you just have

1518

01:15:33,470 --> 01:15:31,500

this amazing one and yet explosion will

1519

01:15:35,120 --> 01:15:33,480

explosion of new life-forms and that

1520

01:15:37,610 --> 01:15:35,130

that's another one that has been a

1521

01:15:40,640 --> 01:15:37,620

struggle for mainstream scientists to

1522

01:15:42,500 --> 01:15:40,650

explain because there's no signs of

1523

01:15:44,660 --> 01:15:42,510

their precursors you know they're just

1524

01:15:46,630 --> 01:15:44,670

like you said these are just appear out

1525

01:15:49,010 --> 01:15:46,640

of nowhere almost in the fossil record

1526

01:15:51,320 --> 01:15:49,020

some of those species had let you know

1527

01:15:53,090 --> 01:15:51,330

other species you know in the past that

1528

01:15:54,620 --> 01:15:53,100

could even be considered there because

1529

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:54,630

they've just unique completely unique

1530

01:15:58,520 --> 01:15:56,880

lineages appeared out of nowhere so

1531

01:16:01,550 --> 01:15:58,530

that's been another problem you know so

1532

01:16:04,100 --> 01:16:01,560

there's clearly some really huge holes

1533

01:16:06,320 --> 01:16:04,110

I'm a guy like this when you look at

1534

01:16:09,410 --> 01:16:06,330

things like you've seen that wasp that

1535

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,420

lays its egg on a tarantula seen that

1536

01:16:12,920 --> 01:16:11,280

but as you think about stuff like that

1537

01:16:15,560 --> 01:16:12,930

if we're thinking of this logical

1538

01:16:17,390 --> 01:16:15,570

process where you know the the the one

1539

01:16:18,980 --> 01:16:17,400

with the best idea or the best

1540

01:16:20,690 --> 01:16:18,990

development wins I mean how can it be

1541

01:16:22,520 --> 01:16:20,700

the best idea that you need to lay your

1542

01:16:24,380 --> 01:16:22,530

egg on a deadly tarantula I mean that's

1543

01:16:25,370 --> 01:16:24,390

you know you start thinking about where

1544

01:16:27,260 --> 01:16:25,380

does that come about

1545

01:16:29,209 --> 01:16:27,270

all the places to lay it you try and lay

1546

01:16:31,790 --> 01:16:29,219

on a a trafficking that can eat you

1547

01:16:32,750 --> 01:16:31,800

right and you love stuff like that you

1548

01:16:34,850 --> 01:16:32,760

just thing is that sounds like something

1549

01:16:36,530 --> 01:16:34,860

a joke with you right that to say look

1550

01:16:39,580 --> 01:16:36,540

we're up a few red herrings in here get

1551

01:16:42,200 --> 01:16:39,590

them to think to question this story

1552

01:16:44,180 --> 01:16:42,210

because it doesn't make any sense and

1553

01:16:44,930 --> 01:16:44,190

you've got caterpillar that looks like a

1554

01:16:47,780 --> 01:16:44,940

crocodile

1555

01:16:49,640 --> 01:16:47,790

know things I just feel like why would

1556

01:16:51,560 --> 01:16:49,650

that why would that evolved cuz he can't

1557

01:16:53,629 --> 01:16:51,570

pass for a crocodile right it's only a

1558

01:16:55,010 --> 01:16:53,639

caterpillar I mean there's stuff like

1559

01:16:57,020 --> 01:16:55,020

that you know so thing you know it's

1560

01:16:59,330 --> 01:16:57,030

almost like I know someone toying with

1561

01:17:01,220 --> 01:16:59,340

you you know sends them well why why

1562

01:17:05,959 --> 01:17:01,230

would that be a natural you know leap

1563

01:17:10,520 --> 01:17:05,969

and what's the benefit there yes there

1564

01:17:14,810 --> 01:17:10,530

is there is 65 million years ago if that

1565

01:17:19,570 --> 01:17:14,820

asteroid doesn't hit earth are we left

1566

01:17:22,760 --> 01:17:19,580

to think that the dinosaurs would be

1567

01:17:26,060 --> 01:17:22,770

going through an evolutionary process

1568

01:17:29,419 --> 01:17:26,070

and today they would be building radio

1569

01:17:31,760 --> 01:17:29,429

telescopes well there are people do ya

1570

01:17:33,530 --> 01:17:31,770

wonder that if they even did get to a

1571

01:17:36,740 --> 01:17:33,540

point where they were at least you know

1572

01:17:38,120 --> 01:17:36,750

some kind of civilization you know

1573

01:17:40,189 --> 01:17:38,130

that's not impossible it sounds crazy

1574

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:40,199

but it's not impossible because if they

1575

01:17:43,370 --> 01:17:42,000

didn't get to an agreement one said they

1576

01:17:47,959 --> 01:17:43,380

basically went extinct they didn't have

1577

01:17:49,490 --> 01:17:47,969

a space program know about this yes yes

1578

01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:49,500

I'm not playing her out or playing

1579

01:17:53,689 --> 01:17:52,080

around about this no and the things they

1580

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:53,699

could have got to a certain point in

1581

01:17:58,700 --> 01:17:56,400

terms of a basic civilization you know

1582

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,710

they may have been humanoid dinosaurs to

1583

01:18:02,000 --> 01:18:00,000

had a citizen know that this was in a

1584

01:18:03,709 --> 01:18:02,010

recent study and they said you know we

1585

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:03,719

have to tack that and they actually

1586

01:18:08,450 --> 01:18:05,760

realized that you probably couldn't it's

1587

01:18:10,129 --> 01:18:08,460

so long ago that is possible the

1588

01:18:11,360 --> 01:18:10,139

dinosaurs need to have a kind of

1589

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:11,370

eventually things we don't find the

1590

01:18:14,810 --> 01:18:12,960

fossils of every species right you know

1591

01:18:16,669 --> 01:18:14,820

you have to be quite lucky to find a

1592

01:18:18,610 --> 01:18:16,679

fossil you know because it takes a lot

1593

01:18:19,790 --> 01:18:18,620

of perfect conditions for it and

1594

01:18:21,979 --> 01:18:19,800

fossilized

1595

01:18:23,750 --> 01:18:21,989

so you can miss a whole species so let's

1596

01:18:27,320 --> 01:18:23,760

say there was a humanoid dinosaur race

1597

01:18:30,320 --> 01:18:27,330

and it had a basic civilization you know

1598

01:18:33,260 --> 01:18:30,330

if it was to say how we were 5000 years

1599

01:18:34,430 --> 01:18:33,270

ago or something right you know if they

1600

01:18:35,629 --> 01:18:34,440

were hit by a meteorite there's nothing

1601

01:18:37,310 --> 01:18:35,639

to do about it and we wouldn't find

1602

01:18:38,780 --> 01:18:37,320

anything of that that's definitely came

1603

01:18:39,830 --> 01:18:38,790

to inclusion I was so long ago

1604

01:18:41,630 --> 01:18:39,840

you wouldn't find a trace of a

1605

01:18:43,010 --> 01:18:41,640

civilization like that it's only once

1606

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:43,020

you get to the level like we are where

1607

01:18:47,390 --> 01:18:45,360

you can modify the geology you know you

1608

01:18:49,460 --> 01:18:47,400

do open minds and things that you could

1609

01:18:51,230 --> 01:18:49,470

find right if you don't get to a

1610

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:51,240

technological level you can have a

1611

01:18:55,190 --> 01:18:53,280

civilization of you know erect reptile

1612

01:18:56,480 --> 01:18:55,200

like humanoids that existed millions

1613

01:18:57,560 --> 01:18:56,490

years ago know wide and that's kind of

1614

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:57,570

crazy and then they realize that you

1615

01:19:01,310 --> 01:18:59,280

know that is theoretically possible I

1616

01:19:03,020 --> 01:19:01,320

mean as much as that might sound like

1617

01:19:04,480 --> 01:19:03,030

weird to a lot of people then they do

1618

01:19:07,970 --> 01:19:04,490

think that that is in theory possible

1619

01:19:10,280 --> 01:19:07,980

now when we look at you know I brought

1620

01:19:12,200 --> 01:19:10,290

up the two hundred thousand year number

1621

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:12,210

for homo sapiens sapiens only because

1622

01:19:18,710 --> 01:19:16,080

that's that's part of our educational

1623

01:19:21,620 --> 01:19:18,720

system you know this is where things are

1624

01:19:23,300 --> 01:19:21,630

are established and try to figure out if

1625

01:19:28,100 --> 01:19:23,310

there's a crossover the co magma in the

1626

01:19:31,130 --> 01:19:28,110

undertone whatever and yes yeah and it

1627

01:19:34,460 --> 01:19:31,140

should be there but nonetheless your

1628

01:19:38,720 --> 01:19:34,470

research goes back much much much

1629

01:19:42,260 --> 01:19:38,730

farther than that which is controversial

1630

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:42,270

in of itself so the eight hundred

1631

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:47,520

thousand year number when today human

1632

01:19:54,500 --> 01:19:50,960

hybrids and human hybrid program is

1633

01:19:56,450 --> 01:19:54,510

widely discussed we talked about it on

1634

01:19:57,820 --> 01:19:56,460

Monday night with an eighteen late let's

1635

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:57,830

have that many guests on the show

1636

01:20:04,160 --> 01:20:01,440

discussing this your number is eight

1637

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:04,170

hundred thousand years so let's kind of

1638

01:20:10,190 --> 01:20:07,920

start there can we sure yeah I'll just

1639

01:20:11,600 --> 01:20:10,200

very quickly just what you said that's

1640

01:20:13,970 --> 01:20:11,610

just very quickly just a caveat that

1641

01:20:17,210 --> 01:20:13,980

yeah when we talk about the period from

1642

01:20:18,770 --> 01:20:17,220

two hundred thousand almost that's more

1643

01:20:20,810 --> 01:20:18,780

science of focusing on what we think of

1644

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:20,820

as modern like you said homo second soft

1645

01:20:25,580 --> 01:20:23,520

is northern humans but homo sapiens goes

1646

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,590

back way earlier and that that's really

1647

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:27,360

where I'm coming in at the idea that

1648

01:20:34,700 --> 01:20:31,440

what we call Homo sapiens has a lineage

1649

01:20:36,230 --> 01:20:34,710

that goes back to around about a hundred

1650

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,240

thousand years ago I say seven eighty

1651

01:20:40,730 --> 01:20:38,880

I'm so fairly stickler on that but

1652

01:20:42,890 --> 01:20:40,740

essentially yeah you can trace it back

1653

01:20:44,840 --> 01:20:42,900

look this is not just just me I mean

1654

01:20:47,600 --> 01:20:44,850

what's happened in the last few years is

1655

01:20:49,250 --> 01:20:47,610

the entire field has begun to shift that

1656

01:20:52,010 --> 01:20:49,260

way and that that was caused by the

1657

01:20:52,320 --> 01:20:52,020

discovery of a sense what a whole load

1658

01:20:55,020 --> 01:20:52,330

of

1659

01:20:56,610 --> 01:20:55,030

means in Spain at a site called SEMA

1660

01:20:58,620 --> 01:20:56,620

Dallas wesauce which means the pit of

1661

01:21:01,650 --> 01:20:58,630

bones basically right and they found

1662

01:21:03,360 --> 01:21:01,660

their DNA that went back to four hundred

1663

01:21:05,460 --> 01:21:03,370

and thirty thousand years ago and it

1664

01:21:08,850 --> 01:21:05,470

eventually turned out that the humans

1665

01:21:12,270 --> 01:21:08,860

that it was from our early Neanderthals

1666

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:12,280

and they managed to from that they

1667

01:21:14,850 --> 01:21:13,600

extract the genome they did the full

1668

01:21:17,160 --> 01:21:14,860

genome they did all around they

1669

01:21:18,720 --> 01:21:17,170

contrasted with Denisovan and modern

1670

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:18,730

human DNA and and all that good stuff

1671

01:21:22,800 --> 01:21:20,560

and what they basically realized was

1672

01:21:24,630 --> 01:21:22,810

that it pushed back the dates way back

1673

01:21:26,670 --> 01:21:24,640

and it showed that Neanderthals and us

1674

01:21:29,130 --> 01:21:26,680

kind of split a lot earlier than they'd

1675

01:21:32,490 --> 01:21:29,140

fought which meant that the origins of

1676

01:21:34,530 --> 01:21:32,500

the two went back to you closer to sort

1677

01:21:35,550 --> 01:21:34,540

between 700 and 800 thousand years ago

1678

01:21:37,410 --> 01:21:35,560

and that that's where that start

1679

01:21:38,610 --> 01:21:37,420

happening and then as separately there

1680

01:21:40,500 --> 01:21:38,620

was a study that was looking at the

1681

01:21:42,540 --> 01:21:40,510

fossils from around Europe and I think

1682

01:21:44,490 --> 01:21:42,550

from further afield into Africa and

1683

01:21:47,400 --> 01:21:44,500

Europe and they were as looking at the

1684

01:21:49,410 --> 01:21:47,410

particular the the dentistry but aspects

1685

01:21:52,110 --> 01:21:49,420

of the skull that it looked like the

1686

01:21:54,120 --> 01:21:52,120

evolution of Homo sapiens as well yeah

1687

01:21:57,600 --> 01:21:54,130

that this split went back to around 800

1688

01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:57,610

or 900 thousand years ago so so the DNA

1689

01:22:02,850 --> 01:22:00,400

and the fossils in the last few years

1690

01:22:04,320 --> 01:22:02,860

have both pushed that date way back from

1691

01:22:07,080 --> 01:22:04,330

where used to be thought that you know

1692

01:22:08,580 --> 01:22:07,090

somewhere between 200 and 400 thousand

1693

01:22:10,140 --> 01:22:08,590

years ago that we'd have this split the

1694

01:22:12,000 --> 01:22:10,150

Neanderthals now that's pushed way back

1695

01:22:14,570 --> 01:22:12,010

so we now realize there's a common

1696

01:22:17,040 --> 01:22:14,580

lineage for us Neanderthals Denisovans

1697

01:22:18,240 --> 01:22:17,050

from an ancestor that lived around a

1698

01:22:20,700 --> 01:22:18,250

hundred thousand years ago so that

1699

01:22:22,320 --> 01:22:20,710

that's been a kind of a massive rewrite

1700

01:22:23,700 --> 01:22:22,330

just and that's just in the last sort of

1701

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:23,710

three years really that's been a massive

1702

01:22:28,410 --> 01:22:25,120

rewrite in the understanding of how

1703

01:22:30,360 --> 01:22:28,420

those large brained human lineages have

1704

01:22:31,920 --> 01:22:30,370

all come about and when they separated

1705

01:22:35,490 --> 01:22:31,930

so that's been oh yeah that's been the

1706

01:22:39,300 --> 01:22:35,500

big change there and of when we start to

1707

01:22:41,670 --> 01:22:39,310

question what this reality actually

1708

01:22:43,890 --> 01:22:41,680

means you know are we talking about

1709

01:22:48,480 --> 01:22:43,900

intelligence are we talking about you

1710

01:22:50,610 --> 01:22:48,490

know things that don't remind us of you

1711

01:22:54,720 --> 01:22:50,620

know Stone Age primitive man are we

1712

01:22:56,670 --> 01:22:54,730

talking about a species that that talked

1713

01:23:00,540 --> 01:22:56,680

had language had technology thought

1714

01:23:01,620 --> 01:23:00,550

about things did things that were

1715

01:23:04,380 --> 01:23:01,630

creative

1716

01:23:05,550 --> 01:23:04,390

you know we're thinkers yeah and just

1717

01:23:08,820 --> 01:23:05,560

recently

1718

01:23:15,000 --> 01:23:08,830

for the last year are these caves

1719

01:23:20,610 --> 01:23:15,010

outside of Tel Aviv 400,000 years in the

1720

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:20,620

dating that apparently have evidence of

1721

01:23:30,120 --> 01:23:25,920

cooking of the use of fire of hearths of

1722

01:23:35,220 --> 01:23:30,130

burials right burials like intentionally

1723

01:23:36,840 --> 01:23:35,230

you know gravestones and now we okay

1724

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:36,850

that's when I go you know what now we're

1725

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:40,320

talking here this isn't something where

1726

01:23:44,670 --> 01:23:41,760

they were

1727

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:44,680

yeah banking tunnels together to eat and

1728

01:23:50,250 --> 01:23:47,520

and and and rolling around in the dirt

1729

01:23:52,320 --> 01:23:50,260

that this is this is something else

1730

01:23:54,450 --> 01:23:52,330

altogether isn't it yeah yeah that's

1731

01:23:56,580 --> 01:23:54,460

right and that's that's really where I

1732

01:23:59,400 --> 01:23:56,590

say that the Homo sapiens you know

1733

01:24:01,230 --> 01:23:59,410

really amazing to see the thinking man I

1734

01:24:02,940 --> 01:24:01,240

mean that really we go back much further

1735

01:24:04,260 --> 01:24:02,950

than was for that your way back beyond

1736

01:24:06,180 --> 01:24:04,270

just the modern humans like modern

1737

01:24:08,250 --> 01:24:06,190

humans there's there are shifts you know

1738

01:24:10,050 --> 01:24:08,260

the makers different yeah again you know

1739

01:24:11,670 --> 01:24:10,060

more recently but when we start looking

1740

01:24:12,900 --> 01:24:11,680

back we do realize that yeah that there

1741

01:24:14,670 --> 01:24:12,910

was a lot of what we would think of as

1742

01:24:16,830 --> 01:24:14,680

modern behavior you know that I you said

1743

01:24:18,480 --> 01:24:16,840

got debate the use of rituals spiritual

1744

01:24:20,070 --> 01:24:18,490

beliefs you know all that there's

1745

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,080

evidence of that and me a tool

1746

01:24:25,860 --> 01:24:22,960

manufacturing that's more radically you

1747

01:24:27,660 --> 01:24:25,870

know requires more intelligence glue

1748

01:24:30,150 --> 01:24:27,670

processing they found I mean recently

1749

01:24:32,730 --> 01:24:30,160

found early as Fred's and those things

1750

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:32,740

between the and the Falls and all sort

1751

01:24:35,580 --> 01:24:33,760

of stuff is being rewritten you know the

1752

01:24:36,270 --> 01:24:35,590

realized they're sailing way earlier

1753

01:24:38,280 --> 01:24:36,280

than we thought

1754

01:24:40,230 --> 01:24:38,290

it used to be for right that the first

1755

01:24:41,820 --> 01:24:40,240

boats were the first use of any kind of

1756

01:24:43,770 --> 01:24:41,830

sailing canoes whatever it was they used

1757

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:43,780

was around about fifty thousand years

1758

01:24:47,760 --> 01:24:45,760

ago with modern humans you know down in

1759

01:24:49,980 --> 01:24:47,770

Southeast Asia and going across to

1760

01:24:52,110 --> 01:24:49,990

Australia right but now we know that

1761

01:24:53,490 --> 01:24:52,120

there's evidence on islands in the

1762

01:24:54,780 --> 01:24:53,500

Mediterranean and off the coast of

1763

01:24:56,220 --> 01:24:54,790

Africa and other places that we were

1764

01:24:59,220 --> 01:24:56,230

sailing hundreds of thousand years ago

1765

01:25:00,780 --> 01:24:59,230

right at least seven hundred thousand

1766

01:25:03,180 --> 01:25:00,790

years ago or so that we're already

1767

01:25:05,490 --> 01:25:03,190

having to cross bodies of water so I

1768

01:25:06,720 --> 01:25:05,500

mean well he takes a I think immediately

1769

01:25:09,090 --> 01:25:06,730

you have to think you know how do you

1770

01:25:11,670 --> 01:25:09,100

convince a lot of people to go with you

1771

01:25:13,770 --> 01:25:11,680

across the sea I mean if you can't speak

1772

01:25:14,910 --> 01:25:13,780

or in some way communicate how are you

1773

01:25:16,440 --> 01:25:14,920

going to convince people just to go out

1774

01:25:18,000 --> 01:25:16,450

into the ocean with you right you know

1775

01:25:19,200 --> 01:25:18,010

so you have to start thinking there must

1776

01:25:21,120 --> 01:25:19,210

be communication

1777

01:25:23,640 --> 01:25:21,130

to organize something like a mass trip

1778

01:25:25,470 --> 01:25:23,650

across water to an island right because

1779

01:25:28,170 --> 01:25:25,480

you can't just wave your arms around and

1780

01:25:29,400 --> 01:25:28,180

join it right yeah exactly and that

1781

01:25:30,810 --> 01:25:29,410

everyone just follows you off into the

1782

01:25:32,520 --> 01:25:30,820

water I mean it doesn't really make

1783

01:25:33,420 --> 01:25:32,530

sense unless there's a communication of

1784

01:25:35,850 --> 01:25:33,430

some sort

1785

01:25:37,860 --> 01:25:35,860

now it may only be some clicks and

1786

01:25:38,840 --> 01:25:37,870

whistles and it might be hand signs you

1787

01:25:40,920 --> 01:25:38,850

know we don't know what the first

1788

01:25:42,300 --> 01:25:40,930

communication we've been like probably

1789

01:25:43,650 --> 01:25:42,310

was more than like a lot more simple

1790

01:25:45,390 --> 01:25:43,660

than we have in fact clicks and whistles

1791

01:25:46,979 --> 01:25:45,400

it's quite likely because we know that

1792

01:25:50,340 --> 01:25:46,989

there's still languages that are like

1793

01:25:52,620 --> 01:25:50,350

that in fact the the sound the COI sound

1794

01:25:55,890 --> 01:25:52,630

they have a click and whistle language I

1795

01:25:58,470 --> 01:25:55,900

wish has persisted to modern times down

1796

01:26:01,229 --> 01:25:58,480

in Australia there was a click based

1797

01:26:02,940 --> 01:26:01,239

language that I think may have faded out

1798

01:26:06,150 --> 01:26:02,950

now but there definitely was one up

1799

01:26:07,770 --> 01:26:06,160

until modern times and Danny's done in

1800

01:26:10,110 --> 01:26:07,780

South America towards Tierra del Fuego

1801  
01:26:11,640 --> 01:26:10,120  
they also seems to be one so these these

1802  
01:26:12,840 --> 01:26:11,650  
I think of the remnants of the first

1803  
01:26:15,780 --> 01:26:12,850  
languages cuz you can imagine they

1804  
01:26:18,030 --> 01:26:15,790  
copied bird noises animal sounds used to

1805  
01:26:19,470 --> 01:26:18,040  
clicking whistling you don't need to go

1806  
01:26:21,150 --> 01:26:19,480  
to speak right you can convey a lot of

1807  
01:26:22,770 --> 01:26:21,160  
information from that like if you're out

1808  
01:26:24,270 --> 01:26:22,780  
hunting those kind always really useful

1809  
01:26:27,120 --> 01:26:24,280  
cuz you can copy animals does you don't

1810  
01:26:29,010 --> 01:26:27,130  
surprise or game right so they kind of

1811  
01:26:30,180 --> 01:26:29,020  
you can imagine who's naturally evolving

1812  
01:26:32,520 --> 01:26:30,190  
ways to communicating in the field

1813  
01:26:33,810 --> 01:26:32,530

hunting and stuff right so I think that

1814

01:26:36,360 --> 01:26:33,820

we probably had a piece of communication

1815

01:26:38,580 --> 01:26:36,370

going back to that really early point

1816

01:26:41,100 --> 01:26:38,590

you know 700,000 years ago so when we

1817

01:26:43,050 --> 01:26:41,110

began to cross water particularly

1818

01:26:45,540 --> 01:26:43,060

because I just can't see that you can

1819

01:26:46,740 --> 01:26:45,550

construct you know your log boat and

1820

01:26:48,360 --> 01:26:46,750

then you expect everyone else to do and

1821

01:26:50,160 --> 01:26:48,370

follow you unless you're convincing them

1822

01:26:51,240 --> 01:26:50,170

that we're going somewhere you know and

1823

01:26:52,680 --> 01:26:51,250

this you're not going to die out there

1824

01:26:54,180 --> 01:26:52,690

that there's an island or something you

1825

01:26:57,660 --> 01:26:54,190

know how how else you get them to follow

1826

01:27:02,880 --> 01:26:57,670

you right well it's one thing to push

1827

01:27:05,370 --> 01:27:02,890

back the evolutionary process with with

1828

01:27:09,330 --> 01:27:05,380

early humans that's one thing and that

1829

01:27:12,410 --> 01:27:09,340

is definitely open to discussion but

1830

01:27:15,360 --> 01:27:12,420

bringing in an alien offworld

1831

01:27:17,729 --> 01:27:15,370

intervention into this process that's a

1832

01:27:21,930 --> 01:27:17,739

whole other thing altogether so how do

1833

01:27:24,840 --> 01:27:21,940

we introduce alien or ET contact into

1834

01:27:25,650 --> 01:27:24,850

this yeah I mean it's obviously from the

1835

01:27:27,600 --> 01:27:25,660

mainstream views

1836

01:27:30,000 --> 01:27:27,610

he's been enough for them just to have

1837

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:30,010

to push back their dates if we must be

1838

01:27:34,760 --> 01:27:32,400

bright traumatic enough

1839

01:27:36,890 --> 01:27:34,770

without any any consideration of there

1840

01:27:39,800 --> 01:27:36,900

being an artificial intervention any of

1841

01:27:41,630 --> 01:27:39,810

this right into you I think just the

1842

01:27:44,479 --> 01:27:41,640

fact they might work you know I place

1843

01:27:46,820 --> 01:27:44,489

the major events of this story down in

1844

01:27:49,640 --> 01:27:46,830

Australia and you can imagine that

1845

01:27:50,360 --> 01:27:49,650

really doesn't gel well with the holy

1846

01:27:52,250 --> 01:27:50,370

cow

1847

01:27:53,870 --> 01:27:52,260

of out of Africa I mean again because he

1848

01:27:57,080 --> 01:27:53,880

was supposedly everything of importance

1849

01:27:59,330 --> 01:27:57,090

you know our story really is in Africa

1850

01:28:01,880 --> 01:27:59,340

until about about fifty thousand years

1851  
01:28:04,700 --> 01:28:01,890  
according to the mainstream view so I'm

1852  
01:28:07,459 --> 01:28:04,710  
really really changing the whole basis

1853  
01:28:10,040 --> 01:28:07,469  
of that story the location you know the

1854  
01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:10,050  
dating and then how it Peretz come about

1855  
01:28:15,410 --> 01:28:13,199  
now we know today that there are

1856  
01:28:17,810 --> 01:28:15,420  
cultures all around the world that tell

1857  
01:28:20,360 --> 01:28:17,820  
us that they believe that there was an

1858  
01:28:24,740 --> 01:28:20,370  
intervention event you know that's not

1859  
01:28:26,600 --> 01:28:24,750  
new I think almost any continent on the

1860  
01:28:28,880 --> 01:28:26,610  
planet other than Antarctica I think

1861  
01:28:31,310 --> 01:28:28,890  
you'll find that that that story is told

1862  
01:28:32,689 --> 01:28:31,320  
right that there's been visitation or

1863  
01:28:34,820 --> 01:28:32,699

there's alien gods or there's

1864

01:28:36,770 --> 01:28:34,830

international beings that kind of

1865

01:28:40,850 --> 01:28:36,780

interact and in love those stories there

1866

01:28:43,880 --> 01:28:40,860

is a kind of a process involving DNA or

1867

01:28:45,410 --> 01:28:43,890

genetics or interbreeding and that's a

1868

01:28:48,530 --> 01:28:45,420

recurring theme the idea even ashamed

1869

01:28:50,600 --> 01:28:48,540

ism of spirit families and their spirit

1870

01:28:51,979 --> 01:28:50,610

wives and you know that dice that's

1871

01:28:54,320 --> 01:28:51,989

really old stuff you know that's

1872

01:28:56,080 --> 01:28:54,330

perspective as far as we know it goes

1873

01:28:58,850 --> 01:28:56,090

back to the beginning of when we were

1874

01:29:00,050 --> 01:28:58,860

able to convey stories you know when we

1875

01:29:01,250 --> 01:29:00,060

were able to understand what was going

1876

01:29:02,899 --> 01:29:01,260

on that we've been having these

1877

01:29:06,530 --> 01:29:02,909

experiences we mean having some kind of

1878

01:29:09,919 --> 01:29:06,540

contact but it's not new now on top of

1879

01:29:12,350 --> 01:29:09,929

that if you accept the intuitive

1880

01:29:14,750 --> 01:29:12,360

abilities of human beings the psychical

1881

01:29:16,760 --> 01:29:14,760

capacities we also know from people that

1882

01:29:19,880 --> 01:29:16,770

have those sort of skills that they

1883

01:29:22,250 --> 01:29:19,890

often tap into information that reflects

1884

01:29:23,840 --> 01:29:22,260

the same thing all they encounter beings

1885

01:29:26,270 --> 01:29:23,850

entities you know the we call those

1886

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:26,280

alien spirits ghosts whatever that also

1887

01:29:29,570 --> 01:29:28,080

seemed to share that information to them

1888

01:29:31,070 --> 01:29:29,580

right this this feeling keeps coming ups

1889

01:29:34,100 --> 01:29:31,080

and there's been this visitation there's

1890

01:29:36,290 --> 01:29:34,110

been you know this is a program of some

1891

01:29:38,600 --> 01:29:36,300

sort a modification and hybrid program

1892

01:29:41,330 --> 01:29:38,610

now my work is a little bit different

1893

01:29:43,310 --> 01:29:41,340

because I don't focus too much on or

1894

01:29:45,040 --> 01:29:43,320

week or suppose that modern phenomena

1895

01:29:47,920 --> 01:29:45,050

like the abductions

1896

01:29:51,400 --> 01:29:47,930

and you know the singing extraction of

1897

01:29:53,020 --> 01:29:51,410

DNA and the the making of hybrids that

1898

01:29:54,490 --> 01:29:53,030

appears to be happening in the current

1899

01:29:57,190 --> 01:29:54,500

events right you know so we're going

1900

01:29:59,680 --> 01:29:57,200

back long ago but that what I suggest is

1901

01:30:02,020 --> 01:29:59,690

that this is a process that you know is

1902

01:30:04,240 --> 01:30:02,030

still happening you know there's still

1903

01:30:06,370 --> 01:30:04,250

some kind of interest in us for our DNA

1904

01:30:07,720 --> 01:30:06,380

and where we're going but you know I

1905

01:30:10,420 --> 01:30:07,730

look to this you know quite differently

1906

01:30:12,010 --> 01:30:10,430

because although I had knowledge of that

1907

01:30:14,530 --> 01:30:12,020

and we've had some experiences myself to

1908

01:30:16,330 --> 01:30:14,540

be honest my my wife's contact II and

1909

01:30:19,840 --> 01:30:16,340

she's had a lot of experiences I've had

1910

01:30:22,300 --> 01:30:19,850

some you know experiences so we're very

1911

01:30:23,650 --> 01:30:22,310

aware of the modern phenomena but what

1912

01:30:26,590 --> 01:30:23,660

happened to us of course we got we got

1913

01:30:29,020 --> 01:30:26,600

involved in a case which is coming out

1914

01:30:33,430 --> 01:30:29,030

of Australia where there's in fact a

1915

01:30:35,740 --> 01:30:33,440

group of people who interacted with an

1916

01:30:38,350 --> 01:30:35,750

artifact there which is called a chinga

1917

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:38,360

now taringa if someone points out to me

1918

01:30:42,040 --> 01:30:39,920

sounds awfully like the other Cognex you

1919

01:30:44,620 --> 01:30:42,050

got this these kind of looks like stone

1920

01:30:46,900 --> 01:30:44,630

tablets right they have engravings on

1921

01:30:48,280 --> 01:30:46,910

they are highly sacred they're not

1922

01:30:50,710 --> 01:30:48,290

supposed to be shown to be this but she

1923

01:30:52,930 --> 01:30:50,720

kept by the the clever the clever man

1924

01:30:55,570 --> 01:30:52,940

which is kind of the shaman's that they

1925

01:30:58,090 --> 01:30:55,580

believed to reside you know the higher

1926

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:58,100

consciousness in them and wisdom and

1927

01:31:00,580 --> 01:30:59,360

knowledge in them you know they were

1928

01:31:01,540 --> 01:31:00,590

saying let's be honest show and they

1929

01:31:03,670 --> 01:31:01,550

said it sounds like the Ark of the

1930

01:31:04,990 --> 01:31:03,680

Covenant of the the tablets they're

1931

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:05,000

given to them right they put in the Ark

1932

01:31:08,050 --> 01:31:07,040

of the Covenant because which is kind of

1933

01:31:09,250 --> 01:31:08,060

funny because that's the same kind of

1934

01:31:11,230 --> 01:31:09,260

story says you know that the priests

1935

01:31:12,910 --> 01:31:11,240

have to look after them that God can

1936

01:31:14,200 --> 01:31:12,920

speak through it you know he says you

1937

01:31:16,270 --> 01:31:14,210

know the communication would direct from

1938

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:16,280

sort of the Ark right and that there is

1939

01:31:20,650 --> 01:31:18,320

you know engravings on it that they

1940

01:31:22,840 --> 01:31:20,660

carried around and hidden only brought

1941

01:31:24,280 --> 01:31:22,850

by the high priests you know I hadn't

1942

01:31:26,440 --> 01:31:24,290

reclaimed it before and so they sound

1943

01:31:28,210 --> 01:31:26,450

sort of like this is very similar it's

1944

01:31:31,480 --> 01:31:28,220

made me wonder if we don't have these

1945

01:31:32,860 --> 01:31:31,490

similar artifacts given to different

1946

01:31:34,780 --> 01:31:32,870

groups you know really early in time

1947

01:31:36,550 --> 01:31:34,790

that they're left here but let me out

1948

01:31:38,110 --> 01:31:36,560

let me jump in right there Bruce we got

1949

01:31:41,080 --> 01:31:38,120

to take a break we'll pick up right

1950

01:31:44,020 --> 01:31:41,090

where we are when we come back our guest

1951

01:31:45,069 --> 01:31:44,030

tonight Bruce our Fenton we are talking

1952

01:31:48,040 --> 01:31:45,079

about his new book

1953

01:31:50,699 --> 01:31:48,050

EXO Genesis human hybrids a scientific

1954

01:31:52,779 --> 01:31:50,709

history of extraterrestrial genetic

1955

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,789

manipulation on mural Jimmy church this

1956

01:31:57,330 --> 01:31:55,280

is fade to black stay with us we'll be

1957

01:32:07,189 --> 01:31:57,340

right back

1958

01:32:14,669 --> 01:32:10,370

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1959

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:14,679

you're listening to fade to black always

1960

01:32:19,560 --> 01:32:16,719

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1961

01:32:37,020 --> 01:32:19,570

talk chilly church with fade to black

1962

01:32:39,810 --> 01:32:37,030

stay GRA radio.com you want to be an

1963

01:32:42,120 --> 01:32:39,820

official fade or not of course you do

1964

01:32:44,340 --> 01:32:42,130

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1965

01:32:49,380 --> 01:32:44,350

just go to our membership section at

1966

01:32:52,530 --> 01:32:49,390

Jimmy Church radio.com introducing the

1967

01:32:55,530 --> 01:32:52,540

new surfer music app listen fade or not

1968

01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:55,540

you know I love my music this is my

1969

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,199

go-to for all things notes the surfer

1970

01:33:03,600 --> 01:33:01,120

app is a brand new concept of music

1971

01:33:05,729 --> 01:33:03,610

listening surfer is free providing

1972

01:33:08,280 --> 01:33:05,739

unlimited access to thousands of live

1973

01:33:09,899 --> 01:33:08,290

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1974

01:33:12,120 --> 01:33:09,909

exciting interactive listening

1975

01:33:13,439 --> 01:33:12,130

experience discovery and surprise are

1976

01:33:16,050 --> 01:33:13,449

built right in

1977

01:33:18,780 --> 01:33:16,060

surfer is your destination to discover

1978

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:18,790

and rediscover great live streaming

1979

01:33:23,580 --> 01:33:21,280

music it features high quality audio

1980

01:33:25,290 --> 01:33:23,590

streams free access to music from

1981

01:33:27,990 --> 01:33:25,300

thousands of live streaming radio

1982

01:33:30,720 --> 01:33:28,000

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1983

01:33:32,399 --> 01:33:30,730

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1984

01:33:34,500 --> 01:33:32,409

you can also select your favorite

1985

01:33:35,820 --> 01:33:34,510

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1986

01:33:37,410 --> 01:33:35,830

or Google Play

1987

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,420

just search

1988

01:33:42,959 --> 01:33:39,760

for music or click on the surfer banner

1989

01:33:48,570 --> 01:33:42,969

at Jimmy Church radio.com go back late a

1990

01:33:52,020 --> 01:33:48,580

fee so you love talk radio then you'll

1991

01:33:55,050 --> 01:33:52,030

love talk stream live.com talk stream

1992

01:33:57,240 --> 01:33:55,060

live is always on 24/7 with the best

1993

01:33:59,370 --> 01:33:57,250

streaming talk shows find your favorite

1994

01:34:02,130 --> 01:33:59,380

talkers and discover some new ones it's

1995

01:34:04,169 --> 01:34:02,140

free readily available online or on

1996

01:34:06,330 --> 01:34:04,179

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

1997

01:34:08,370 --> 01:34:06,340

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1998

01:34:11,790 --> 01:34:08,380

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1999

01:34:13,260 --> 01:34:11,800

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2000

01:34:18,240 --> 01:34:13,270

to download the free apps from Google

2001  
01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:18,250  
Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

2002  
01:34:29,280 --> 01:34:21,760  
to us and we listen to you so does the

2003  
01:34:31,320 --> 01:34:29,290  
CIA GRA radio com if you have hard water

2004  
01:34:33,240 --> 01:34:31,330  
the lime scale not only leaves white

2005  
01:34:35,370 --> 01:34:33,250  
spots at clogs pipes and breaks down

2006  
01:34:37,470 --> 01:34:35,380  
appliances costing you hundreds of

2007  
01:34:39,360 --> 01:34:37,480  
dollars in energy and where eliminate

2008  
01:34:41,520 --> 01:34:39,370  
limescale and other water issues like

2009  
01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:41,530  
brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2010  
01:34:45,720 --> 01:34:43,600  
care water products available from wave

2011  
01:34:47,729 --> 01:34:45,730  
home solutions waves affordable water

2012  
01:34:49,680 --> 01:34:47,739  
systems don't use salts or chemicals

2013  
01:34:52,020 --> 01:34:49,690

you'll love the way your water tastes

2014

01:34:54,360 --> 01:34:52,030

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2015

01:34:58,740 --> 01:34:54,370

for more information go to best water 1

2016

01:35:01,140 --> 01:34:58,750

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

2017

01:35:03,780 --> 01:35:01,150

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

2018

01:35:07,020 --> 01:35:03,790

you'll love the new paranormal radio app

2019

01:35:08,939 --> 01:35:07,030

from torque stream live you'll find a

2020

01:35:12,330 --> 01:35:08,949

great selection of talk shows covering

2021

01:35:14,729 --> 01:35:12,340

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

2022

01:35:16,979 --> 01:35:14,739

more download the paranormal radio app

2023

01:35:18,810 --> 01:35:16,989

now and start listening to the very best

2024

01:35:20,700 --> 01:35:18,820

in paranormal talk entertainment

2025

01:35:23,100 --> 01:35:20,710

including the network you're listening

2026

01:35:26,280 --> 01:35:23,110

to right now the paranormal radio app

2027

01:35:31,050 --> 01:35:26,290

free in Google Play and the iOS App

2028

01:35:33,330 --> 01:35:31,060

Store you are listening to fade to black

2029

01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:33,340

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2030

01:35:39,050 --> 01:35:35,360

Network

2031

01:35:42,350 --> 01:35:39,060

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening Jimmy

2032

01:35:45,379 --> 01:35:42,360

Church this is revolution the revolution

2033

01:35:52,420 --> 01:35:45,389

will not be televised the revolution is

2034

01:36:29,700 --> 01:36:27,010

[Music]

2035

01:36:31,810 --> 01:36:29,710

[Applause]

2036

01:36:33,970 --> 01:36:31,820

welcome back fade to black I'm your

2037

01:36:37,660 --> 01:36:33,980

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

2038

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:37,670

and K GRA the planet you can follow me

2039

01:36:45,070 --> 01:36:41,360

on twitter at J Church radio simple

2040

01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:45,080

enough and before we move forward Bruce

2041

01:36:51,760 --> 01:36:49,280

what's your what's your Twitter yes if

2042

01:36:54,910 --> 01:36:51,770

people are following on that EXO Genesis

2043

01:36:57,880 --> 01:36:54,920

and then H H like the hybrid humans exa

2044

01:37:00,700 --> 01:36:57,890

Genesis HH there you go we've got it up

2045

01:37:03,640 --> 01:37:00,710

in Twitter and you can go and click and

2046

01:37:05,770 --> 01:37:03,650

follow Bruce the book is called EXO

2047

01:37:08,380 --> 01:37:05,780

Genesis hybrid humans a scientific

2048

01:37:10,300 --> 01:37:08,390

history of extra-terrestrial genetic

2049

01:37:13,420 --> 01:37:10,310

manipulation co-authored with his wife

2050

01:37:15,340 --> 01:37:13,430

Daniela and right before the break the

2051

01:37:17,020 --> 01:37:15,350

links for the book or over at Jimmy

2052

01:37:20,650 --> 01:37:17,030

Church radio calm you can just click

2053

01:37:24,120 --> 01:37:20,660

it's an excellent read we left off right

2054

01:37:30,760 --> 01:37:24,130

before the break we were talking about

2055

01:37:35,650 --> 01:37:30,770

some evidence that it's similar to you

2056

01:37:37,900 --> 01:37:35,660

know the tablets you know and the with

2057

01:37:40,530 --> 01:37:37,910

with Moses and you know the Ten

2058

01:37:45,460 --> 01:37:40,540

Commandments yeah and have you seen

2059

01:37:47,080 --> 01:37:45,470

evidence of these tablets well I've got

2060

01:37:48,610 --> 01:37:47,090

the evidence in terms of an indirect way

2061

01:37:51,220 --> 01:37:48,620

and I'll tell you how that is what

2062

01:37:52,810 --> 01:37:51,230

happened was there was a lady well it

2063

01:37:53,980 --> 01:37:52,820

still is it was she's still alive

2064

01:37:56,380 --> 01:37:53,990

there's a lady cook Valerie Barrow

2065

01:37:58,720 --> 01:37:56,390

that's based out in Australia she is

2066

01:38:01,090 --> 01:37:58,730

she's a past life regression therapist

2067

01:38:03,070 --> 01:38:01,100

and an intuitive she had a restraint

2068

01:38:05,920 --> 01:38:03,080

iteration back in the early 90s where

2069

01:38:07,810 --> 01:38:05,930

she had named her house out syringa

2070

01:38:09,070 --> 01:38:07,820

which is a an Aboriginal word which

2071

01:38:10,330 --> 01:38:09,080

means basically it's equivalents what we

2072

01:38:13,870 --> 01:38:10,340

think of as the Dreamtime or the

2073

01:38:16,120 --> 01:38:13,880

beginning time right in the our Entei

2074

01:38:18,370 --> 01:38:16,130

language and she just shows that she

2075

01:38:21,100 --> 01:38:18,380

thought was a nice word you know she's

2076

01:38:22,930 --> 01:38:21,110

not actually indigenous and then this

2077

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:22,940

this lady concern said that you know

2078

01:38:27,340 --> 01:38:25,040

because of the name of your house I feel

2079

01:38:29,470 --> 01:38:27,350

like you are the person have to ask to

2080

01:38:30,940 --> 01:38:29,480

look after this this artifact this

2081

01:38:32,830 --> 01:38:30,950

ancient artifact while I go into

2082

01:38:34,990 --> 01:38:32,840

hospital for some treatment for a

2083

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:35,000

serious condition I've got to leave it

2084

01:38:37,660 --> 01:38:36,080

with somebody and I really feel like

2085

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:37,670

maybe you're meant to look after it so

2086

01:38:40,030 --> 01:38:38,960

as well as weird you know synchrony

2087

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:40,040

stirs I guess that happens if you work

2088

01:38:43,950 --> 01:38:41,920

in allistic and

2089

01:38:45,959 --> 01:38:43,960

no you don't see a positive way for is

2090

01:38:47,610 --> 01:38:45,969

intuitive so you accept things they're

2091

01:38:48,959 --> 01:38:47,620

strange if you work in those kind of

2092

01:38:51,209 --> 01:38:48,969

areas right because strange things

2093

01:38:53,010 --> 01:38:51,219

happen to people working as psychics my

2094

01:38:54,150 --> 01:38:53,020

diction therapist northing so she took

2095

01:38:55,919 --> 01:38:54,160

it on but she said yeah look I'll look

2096

01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:55,929

after it you know and this object was

2097

01:38:59,820 --> 01:38:58,000

wrapped up in paper bark which is the

2098

01:39:01,050 --> 01:38:59,830

bark of the paper treating there's a

2099

01:39:02,430 --> 01:39:01,060

tree not sure it looks like paper just

2100

01:39:04,260 --> 01:39:02,440

falls off of it and one's familiar with

2101  
01:39:06,570 --> 01:39:04,270  
that but it was wrapped up in this paper

2102  
01:39:08,010 --> 01:39:06,580  
bark and then so she put it in a box put

2103  
01:39:09,180 --> 01:39:08,020  
it away and the lady said you know not

2104  
01:39:10,800 --> 01:39:09,190  
to look on air you're not supposed to

2105  
01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:10,810  
touch this thing so just put in a box

2106  
01:39:16,200 --> 01:39:14,080  
kept in a spare room and thought nothing

2107  
01:39:17,370 --> 01:39:16,210  
only at first right she's four okay you

2108  
01:39:20,070 --> 01:39:17,380  
know kind of strange but she was happy

2109  
01:39:22,410 --> 01:39:20,080  
to help out and then within a very short

2110  
01:39:25,439 --> 01:39:22,420  
period she started having essentially at

2111  
01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:25,449  
this cannot voice directly speaking into

2112  
01:39:29,370 --> 01:39:27,760  
her mind like froze me then crazy

2113  
01:39:31,229 --> 01:39:29,380

doesn't but I mean she had this voice

2114

01:39:33,570 --> 01:39:31,239

and he was telling her that it was cool

2115

01:39:35,880 --> 01:39:33,580

Alger inga and that it was a being from

2116

01:39:38,040 --> 01:39:35,890

the dreams on the beginning time the

2117

01:39:40,020 --> 01:39:38,050

creation of humans when all other things

2118

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:40,030

began and was telling her this whole

2119

01:39:45,330 --> 01:39:43,360

history of humanity in a lost period

2120

01:39:46,919 --> 01:39:45,340

where there'd been a visitation that

2121

01:39:48,180 --> 01:39:46,929

they'd been modifications and so she

2122

01:39:49,410 --> 01:39:48,190

starting said you're gonna have to write

2123

01:39:51,120 --> 01:39:49,420

a book and he's telling her so she's

2124

01:39:52,380 --> 01:39:51,130

like writing this stuff down you know

2125

01:39:54,209 --> 01:39:52,390

recording everything that comes through

2126

01:39:55,979 --> 01:39:54,219

but the other really I mean if that's

2127

01:39:58,200 --> 01:39:55,989

not crazy enough the other thing that it

2128

01:40:01,020 --> 01:39:58,210

said was you're gonna meet other people

2129

01:40:02,310 --> 01:40:01,030

and they're gonna also remember this and

2130

01:40:04,590 --> 01:40:02,320

you're gonna find those people that have

2131

01:40:06,330 --> 01:40:04,600

lived a life before that was connected

2132

01:40:08,370 --> 01:40:06,340

with this and they can remember it right

2133

01:40:11,130 --> 01:40:08,380

and it so in the end she ended up came

2134

01:40:12,600 --> 01:40:11,140

about 30 or 40 different people some

2135

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:12,610

food work some food the regression

2136

01:40:16,620 --> 01:40:15,040

therapies but some just random people

2137

01:40:19,140 --> 01:40:16,630

you know some were friends of hers and

2138

01:40:21,240 --> 01:40:19,150

it turns out that they remember bits of

2139

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:21,250

this story of this craft coming here and

2140

01:40:25,020 --> 01:40:22,719

that each one of them had a piece of the

2141

01:40:27,419 --> 01:40:25,030

puzzle and it meshed with what this

2142

01:40:30,240 --> 01:40:27,429

entity in this voice had been telling

2143

01:40:31,860 --> 01:40:30,250

her and literally had a kind of you know

2144

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:31,870

job or a confirmation you've gone the

2145

01:40:34,830 --> 01:40:33,040

one hand you've got a strange voice

2146

01:40:36,209 --> 01:40:34,840

talking to you so you might think you've

2147

01:40:37,950 --> 01:40:36,219

gone crazy but then you're meeting

2148

01:40:39,720 --> 01:40:37,960

people and they're saying to you I

2149

01:40:41,640 --> 01:40:39,730

remember being on the ship or I remember

2150

01:40:44,040 --> 01:40:41,650

being one of the beings on the earth

2151  
01:40:47,100 --> 01:40:44,050  
they actually shot the ship down right

2152  
01:40:48,510 --> 01:40:47,110  
the really strange stuff now okay I'm

2153  
01:40:50,910 --> 01:40:48,520  
giving you a bit of leaving your head

2154  
01:40:52,680 --> 01:40:50,920  
there but essentially the core story was

2155  
01:40:55,800 --> 01:40:52,690  
that there was an arrival to this planet

2156  
01:40:57,330 --> 01:40:55,810  
through a Stargate from the Pleiades

2157  
01:41:00,120 --> 01:40:57,340  
and that this large ship containing

2158  
01:41:01,260 --> 01:41:00,130  
50,000 beings arrived here and we're

2159  
01:41:02,970 --> 01:41:01,270  
talking you know all the way hundreds

2160  
01:41:05,160 --> 01:41:02,980  
thousands years back and I see I since

2161  
01:41:06,030 --> 01:41:05,170  
dated this to seven hundred eighty

2162  
01:41:08,370 --> 01:41:06,040  
thousand but you know two hundred

2163  
01:41:10,350 --> 01:41:08,380

thousands of years ago and telling you

2164

01:41:12,780 --> 01:41:10,360

that you know after the destruction of a

2165

01:41:16,050 --> 01:41:12,790

ship a few survivors came down and that

2166

01:41:18,270 --> 01:41:16,060

they later began modifying and early

2167

01:41:20,580 --> 01:41:18,280

hominin species which would lead to the

2168

01:41:23,580 --> 01:41:20,590

creation of Homo sapiens now you could

2169

01:41:24,630 --> 01:41:23,590

say okay is it just crazy sci-fi you

2170

01:41:28,380 --> 01:41:24,640

know and it would have been maybe left

2171

01:41:30,360 --> 01:41:28,390

like that if I hadn't personally you

2172

01:41:31,710 --> 01:41:30,370

know look to that and for for my own

2173

01:41:33,930 --> 01:41:31,720

reasons because of experiences I've had

2174

01:41:36,420 --> 01:41:33,940

and my wife's had and context her that

2175

01:41:37,730 --> 01:41:36,430

you know I felt this was real but I

2176

01:41:40,740 --> 01:41:37,740

wondered you know could it be

2177

01:41:41,930 --> 01:41:40,750

substantiated with objective evidence

2178

01:41:44,640 --> 01:41:41,940

because you know you get all these

2179

01:41:46,860 --> 01:41:44,650

accounts right you know like psychic

2180

01:41:48,990 --> 01:41:46,870

messages channeling contact accounts and

2181

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:49,000

usually you can't validate them you know

2182

01:41:54,060 --> 01:41:51,760

you just have to take it or not you know

2183

01:41:56,220 --> 01:41:54,070

not people says it vibrate with you or

2184

01:41:58,020 --> 01:41:56,230

whatever right but you know I thought I

2185

01:41:59,970 --> 01:41:58,030

hey but you know be nice to have one at

2186

01:42:02,040 --> 01:41:59,980

least one where you can say you know

2187

01:42:03,810 --> 01:42:02,050

let's not just take it as you know if it

2188

01:42:06,150 --> 01:42:03,820

vibes with you go with it but actually

2189

01:42:08,580 --> 01:42:06,160

to have objective scientific evidence

2190

01:42:11,250 --> 01:42:08,590

where you can go to your friends or you

2191

01:42:12,840 --> 01:42:11,260

know to your partner and say you know

2192

01:42:15,000 --> 01:42:12,850

you've always brought I'm crazy we'll

2193

01:42:16,440 --> 01:42:15,010

look you know this time there's actually

2194

01:42:18,720 --> 01:42:16,450

evidence right because I think

2195

01:42:19,890 --> 01:42:18,730

everyone's at that point where they want

2196

01:42:22,380 --> 01:42:19,900

that right you know they get tired

2197

01:42:24,780 --> 01:42:22,390

happen to to sort of just say oh well I

2198

01:42:25,890 --> 01:42:24,790

believe it but I can't prove it and so

2199

01:42:27,750 --> 01:42:25,900

that's where I keep dive down and I

2200

01:42:30,210 --> 01:42:27,760

actually was able to find the

2201  
01:42:32,130 --> 01:42:30,220  
substantiating evidence that supports

2202  
01:42:34,440 --> 01:42:32,140  
the core elements of that story that a

2203  
01:42:37,410 --> 01:42:34,450  
ship came here was blown up you know

2204  
01:42:38,880 --> 01:42:37,420  
identified the debris the the humans

2205  
01:42:41,730 --> 01:42:38,890  
were modified I've identified the

2206  
01:42:43,370 --> 01:42:41,740  
genetic signatures and another event

2207  
01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:43,380  
they described was a multi-directional

2208  
01:42:48,180 --> 01:42:45,760  
asteroid bombardment at the same time

2209  
01:42:50,880 --> 01:42:48,190  
and I've also identified that so it was

2210  
01:42:53,430 --> 01:42:50,890  
like the free biggest core aspects of

2211  
01:42:57,090 --> 01:42:53,440  
the story I've been able to validate now

2212  
01:43:00,170 --> 01:42:57,100  
before we get further into this and in

2213  
01:43:05,310 --> 01:43:00,180

the debris field which goes and must

2214

01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:05,320

actually countenance right yeah exactly

2215

01:43:12,120 --> 01:43:07,600

so before we get into that

2216

01:43:14,490 --> 01:43:12,130

there is for me other things that point

2217

01:43:19,110 --> 01:43:14,500

away from Africa these days too as well

2218

01:43:22,410 --> 01:43:19,120

and not only the the Denisovan aspect of

2219

01:43:23,880 --> 01:43:22,420

this which is nobody knew

2220

01:43:27,240 --> 01:43:23,890

yet nobody knew anything about

2221

01:43:31,950 --> 01:43:27,250

Denisovans 20 years ago and and and

2222

01:43:34,110 --> 01:43:31,960

today this is a very exciting new

2223

01:43:37,860 --> 01:43:34,120

research that is starting to play out

2224

01:43:41,850 --> 01:43:37,870

but i i point directly at gobekli tepe

2225

01:43:44,340 --> 01:43:41,860

and the reason why i do is because not

2226

01:43:48,210 --> 01:43:44,350

only of its age and and when it was

2227

01:43:51,690 --> 01:43:48,220

built and we have the the factual side

2228

01:43:54,630 --> 01:43:51,700

of this it wasn't supposed to exist but

2229

01:43:58,740 --> 01:43:54,640

i also look at now not only because of

2230

01:44:02,220 --> 01:43:58,750

the Denisovan but i look to the north i

2231

01:44:04,590 --> 01:44:02,230

don't look to the south for the creation

2232

01:44:07,740 --> 01:44:04,600

of this you know the out of africa side

2233

01:44:10,710 --> 01:44:07,750

of things i think that the civilizations

2234

01:44:13,100 --> 01:44:10,720

were intelligent and high technology and

2235

01:44:17,880 --> 01:44:13,110

came from the north and came out of

2236

01:44:20,820 --> 01:44:17,890

siberia and and came south instead of

2237

01:44:24,810 --> 01:44:20,830

going north you know out of the central

2238

01:44:28,110 --> 01:44:24,820

plains of africa and lucy and and and

2239

01:44:30,900 --> 01:44:28,120

coming up through mesopotamia and

2240

01:44:34,560 --> 01:44:30,910

heading north and that is direct

2241

01:44:38,550 --> 01:44:34,570

evidence and would also suggest that you

2242

01:44:41,880 --> 01:44:38,560

are right that Meneses airily everything

2243

01:44:44,580 --> 01:44:41,890

come out of lucy in the in the central

2244

01:44:46,860 --> 01:44:44,590

plains of africa that there was stronger

2245

01:44:51,380 --> 01:44:46,870

evidence now that it came from the north

2246

01:44:57,390 --> 01:44:51,390

and also came out of the far east with

2247

01:45:00,240 --> 01:44:57,400

with australia and southern asia yeah he

2248

01:45:02,490 --> 01:45:00,250

said it was a regional to multi-region

2249

01:45:06,720 --> 01:45:02,500

his theory which was that really you've

2250

01:45:08,670 --> 01:45:06,730

got evolution is occurring across all of

2251  
01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:08,680  
the habits of the lands in a way so what

2252  
01:45:11,730 --> 01:45:10,480  
you're you have and if i be again with

2253  
01:45:13,560 --> 01:45:11,740  
this story to penny where you want to

2254  
01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:13,570  
start you only different locations so

2255  
01:45:16,200 --> 01:45:14,800  
again there's a bit of an abstract of

2256  
01:45:17,790 --> 01:45:16,210  
where do we start the story because if

2257  
01:45:18,939 --> 01:45:17,800  
you go back to the beginnings of early

2258  
01:45:20,410 --> 01:45:18,949  
primates

2259  
01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:20,420  
right you know that basically which was

2260  
01:45:24,640 --> 01:45:22,639  
just monkeys they're about millions of

2261  
01:45:26,350 --> 01:45:24,650  
years ago now until millions of nousey so

2262  
01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:26,360  
you have those there down east East Asia

2263  
01:45:30,250 --> 01:45:27,920

so if you wanted to start the story

2264

01:45:32,259 --> 01:45:30,260

primates that goes to East Asia now then

2265

01:45:34,000 --> 01:45:32,269

there's a climate event and you know

2266

01:45:36,189 --> 01:45:34,010

wrapping star thirty five million years

2267

01:45:37,779 --> 01:45:36,199

ago so and they've been to move they

2268

01:45:38,890 --> 01:45:37,789

move it across into Europe you know

2269

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:38,900

there's an evolution in Europe

2270

01:45:41,979 --> 01:45:40,880

this goes on for millions of years and

2271

01:45:43,270 --> 01:45:41,989

you know then they move a draft foot

2272

01:45:44,649 --> 01:45:43,280

cursor so I mean you could kind of say

2273

01:45:46,120 --> 01:45:44,659

well where do you start the story right

2274

01:45:48,699 --> 01:45:46,130

it's all depends on what you consider as

2275

01:45:50,529 --> 01:45:48,709

the important parts now very recently

2276

01:45:52,350 --> 01:45:50,539

they found some fossils down in the

2277

01:45:54,969 --> 01:45:52,360

Mediterranean area which suggests that

2278

01:45:56,770 --> 01:45:54,979

possibly the first hominins you know the

2279

01:45:58,330 --> 01:45:56,780

first kind of early humans then they may

2280

01:46:00,819 --> 01:45:58,340

have been in the Mediterranean right

2281

01:46:02,199 --> 01:46:00,829

rather than Africa but these people get

2282

01:46:03,790 --> 01:46:02,209

very sensitive about these topics and

2283

01:46:06,339 --> 01:46:03,800

they shouldn't because we are just

2284

01:46:09,160 --> 01:46:06,349

talking about science right as you know

2285

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:09,170

these have become like sensitive issues

2286

01:46:12,759 --> 01:46:11,119

right where if you question these

2287

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:12,769

stories some people will assume straight

2288

01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:13,760

away that you're in some way being

2289

01:46:17,350 --> 01:46:15,679

discriminative or you know you're in a

2290

01:46:19,569 --> 01:46:17,360

hate group or something because you're

2291

01:46:21,129 --> 01:46:19,579

questioning out of Africa now that

2292

01:46:24,399 --> 01:46:21,139

shouldn't be like that you know we

2293

01:46:26,339 --> 01:46:24,409

should be able to calmly coolly say you

2294

01:46:28,479 --> 01:46:26,349

know where's the evidence pointing to

2295

01:46:30,759 --> 01:46:28,489

sure there's lots of strong evidence

2296

01:46:32,560 --> 01:46:30,769

that a great part of the story happened

2297

01:46:34,209 --> 01:46:32,570

in Africa right that's still you know

2298

01:46:36,489 --> 01:46:34,219

there's a lot of it happened there but

2299

01:46:38,169 --> 01:46:36,499

then when we get to the bit about a homo

2300

01:46:39,819 --> 01:46:38,179

sapiens and up to that area when we

2301  
01:46:41,529 --> 01:46:39,829  
within the last million years that's

2302  
01:46:45,009 --> 01:46:41,539  
that's different because we've already

2303  
01:46:47,229 --> 01:46:45,019  
got evidence to Homo erectus you know it

2304  
01:46:50,859 --> 01:46:47,239  
was definitely a well I'd supported the

2305  
01:46:53,560 --> 01:46:50,869  
really the first true homo of the Homo

2306  
01:46:56,049 --> 01:46:53,570  
genus he's out and about is all across

2307  
01:46:57,969 --> 01:46:56,059  
the world by about 1.8 million years ago

2308  
01:47:01,060 --> 01:46:57,979  
right down into Southeast Asia okay so

2309  
01:47:03,609 --> 01:47:01,070  
you've got a potential in fact very

2310  
01:47:05,770 --> 01:47:03,619  
likely ancestor the photo sapiens race

2311  
01:47:08,199 --> 01:47:05,780  
is in Africa and is in the Middle East

2312  
01:47:10,479 --> 01:47:08,209  
and is down in Southeast everywhere

2313  
01:47:12,520 --> 01:47:10,489

company in years ago right so at that

2314

01:47:14,799 --> 01:47:12,530

point the story is no longer just

2315

01:47:16,239 --> 01:47:14,809

African centric yeah that these

2316

01:47:17,799 --> 01:47:16,249

different populations of Homo erectus

2317

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:17,809

would have been interbreeding they would

2318

01:47:21,729 --> 01:47:19,280

have been mixing such as they split off

2319

01:47:23,229 --> 01:47:21,739

you know the isolate for a while in one

2320

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:23,239

area then they bump into another group

2321

01:47:27,580 --> 01:47:25,280

and from then on it's more of a multi

2322

01:47:29,649 --> 01:47:27,590

regional story and this is something

2323

01:47:32,020 --> 01:47:29,659

that was always a you know is it coming

2324

01:47:32,830 --> 01:47:32,030

around on model or the multi-regional

2325

01:47:34,479 --> 01:47:32,840

model

2326

01:47:36,370 --> 01:47:34,489

it was for a long time it was kind of

2327

01:47:37,870 --> 01:47:36,380

dismissed and put to the side it was

2328

01:47:40,240 --> 01:47:37,880

like no no this has been a singular

2329

01:47:42,640 --> 01:47:40,250

story of just you know millions of years

2330

01:47:44,379 --> 01:47:42,650

in Africa and then finally in the last

2331

01:47:46,209 --> 01:47:44,389

sort of hundred thousand years we've

2332

01:47:48,339 --> 01:47:46,219

started to come out of Africa right and

2333

01:47:49,780 --> 01:47:48,349

that's been the conventional story but

2334

01:47:51,010 --> 01:47:49,790

that is really collapsed I mean that the

2335

01:47:54,370 --> 01:47:51,020

honest truth is that story is really

2336

01:47:56,290 --> 01:47:54,380

collapsing you said this now it looks

2337

01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:56,300

far more like we have that going on and

2338

01:48:01,750 --> 01:47:59,119

then Homo sapiens in my view obviously

2339

01:48:04,270 --> 01:48:01,760

I'm arguing here emerge down in

2340

01:48:06,760 --> 01:48:04,280

Australasia and in that region and then

2341

01:48:08,800 --> 01:48:06,770

also with movements of people in East

2342

01:48:10,060 --> 01:48:08,810

Asia that a lot that early part the

2343

01:48:11,890 --> 01:48:10,070

story from around the entry thousand

2344

01:48:14,200 --> 01:48:11,900

years ago is now looking like it was in

2345

01:48:15,820 --> 01:48:14,210

East Asian in China because they found a

2346

01:48:17,589 --> 01:48:15,830

lot of the trampled they're called

2347

01:48:20,890 --> 01:48:17,599

transitional fossils which is between

2348

01:48:22,540 --> 01:48:20,900

Homo erectus and us we can see some of

2349

01:48:24,910 --> 01:48:22,550

the elements of our structure you know

2350

01:48:27,760 --> 01:48:24,920

our face our bones you can see that in

2351

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:27,770

fossils in China the between a hundred

2352

01:48:30,580 --> 01:48:28,880

thousand to two hundred thousand years

2353

01:48:32,200 --> 01:48:30,590

ago and well the problems in Africa is

2354

01:48:33,070 --> 01:48:32,210

in fact the early part some eight

2355

01:48:34,540 --> 01:48:33,080

hundred thousand to five hundred

2356

01:48:36,399 --> 01:48:34,550

thousand years ago so there's not really

2357

01:48:38,050 --> 01:48:36,409

transitional fossils so it's like well

2358

01:48:39,970 --> 01:48:38,060

where were we then right where were we

2359

01:48:41,950 --> 01:48:39,980

then so I'm not saying that we weren't

2360

01:48:43,660 --> 01:48:41,960

also in Africa later because once once

2361

01:48:44,200 --> 01:48:43,670

he was moving around they spread they

2362

01:48:46,570 --> 01:48:44,210

move around

2363

01:48:48,640 --> 01:48:46,580

we'll also think of it like this way if

2364

01:48:49,689 --> 01:48:48,650

you grab Africa and go in like the same

2365

01:48:51,640 --> 01:48:49,699

as if you go out of East Asian coming

2366

01:48:52,959 --> 01:48:51,650

that we have this kind of straight view

2367

01:48:55,330 --> 01:48:52,969

that you know this one way you know you

2368

01:48:56,979 --> 01:48:55,340

go out and then migration and it just

2369

01:48:58,240 --> 01:48:56,989

goes off somewhere but what the way the

2370

01:48:59,560 --> 01:48:58,250

changes the other way right

2371

01:49:01,660 --> 01:48:59,570

you know the climate shifts you go back

2372

01:49:03,100 --> 01:49:01,670

you know so this model is getting more

2373

01:49:05,620 --> 01:49:03,110

and more complex they used to be this

2374

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:05,630

simple story that we were going and now

2375

01:49:10,660 --> 01:49:08,080

we know it's it's mind-bendingly complex

2376

01:49:13,240 --> 01:49:10,670

and it's a lot more to do the East Asia

2377

01:49:15,399 --> 01:49:13,250

and Australasia and these areas that

2378

01:49:17,010 --> 01:49:15,409

we've before and as you said I mean

2379

01:49:19,180 --> 01:49:17,020

there's you know there's evidence of

2380

01:49:21,729 --> 01:49:19,190

modern human populations up in the far

2381

01:49:23,439 --> 01:49:21,739

north fifty thousand years ago now you

2382

01:49:25,180 --> 01:49:23,449

know nobody thought that anyone would be

2383

01:49:27,100 --> 01:49:25,190

up there that early right up into the

2384

01:49:28,899 --> 01:49:27,110

Arctic Circle you know fifty thousand

2385

01:49:31,209 --> 01:49:28,909

years ago it seems all crazy cuz even

2386

01:49:33,700 --> 01:49:31,219

why would people be heading up into that

2387

01:49:36,040 --> 01:49:33,710

ice you know like you know in their

2388

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:36,050

harsh times in their in the Ice Age and

2389

01:49:40,660 --> 01:49:37,760

stuff but they were you know we find the

2390

01:49:42,820 --> 01:49:40,670

evidence that they were so this this is

2391

01:49:45,399 --> 01:49:42,830

not just part of the story this game we

2392

01:49:46,210 --> 01:49:45,409

ran right the whole human story right

2393

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:46,220

from

2394

01:49:49,480 --> 01:49:48,080

you know the Younger Dryas you know the

2395

01:49:51,850 --> 01:49:49,490

13,000 year ago the mysterious events

2396

01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:51,860

then all the way back to the origins of

2397

01:49:55,870 --> 01:49:54,080

our species there's a you know I'd say

2398

01:49:57,880 --> 01:49:55,880

there's a huge rewrite that's going on

2399

01:50:04,470 --> 01:49:57,890

you know under wait through all of it

2400

01:50:07,900 --> 01:50:04,480

are we suggesting that there was

2401

01:50:10,240 --> 01:50:07,910

constant alien contact you know

2402

01:50:12,580 --> 01:50:10,250

monitoring the development making the

2403

01:50:17,890 --> 01:50:12,590

changes maybe some education programs

2404

01:50:19,540 --> 01:50:17,900

going on DNA manipulation that didn't

2405

01:50:21,610 --> 01:50:19,550

just happen eight eight hundred thousand

2406

01:50:24,970 --> 01:50:21,620

years ago it could have been millions of

2407

01:50:28,330 --> 01:50:24,980

years ago it could have happened

2408

01:50:32,710 --> 01:50:28,340

throughout the history of the planet but

2409

01:50:37,240 --> 01:50:32,720

through the development of homo sapien

2410

01:50:40,900 --> 01:50:37,250

homo sapiens sapiens through to today

2411

01:50:45,420 --> 01:50:40,910

where this contact is here that they

2412

01:50:49,780 --> 01:50:45,430

were not not necessarily just in in

2413

01:50:52,600 --> 01:50:49,790

Australia but all around the planet at

2414

01:50:55,630 --> 01:50:52,610

the same time there's no reason for for

2415

01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:55,640

ET to just land in Melbourne right I

2416

01:51:03,070 --> 01:50:58,880

mean it would be all over the planet at

2417

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:03,080

the same time well the first is you only

2418

01:51:07,240 --> 01:51:06,080

have to prove aliens once that's right

2419

01:51:08,800 --> 01:51:07,250

that's right because once you do that

2420

01:51:10,180 --> 01:51:08,810

then you open the floodgates of having

2421

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:10,190

to re question everything else

2422

01:51:14,530 --> 01:51:11,840

especially anytime you find an anomaly

2423

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,540

somewhere right you know it changes the

2424

01:51:18,100 --> 01:51:16,400

story if you find some ancient artifact

2425

01:51:20,500 --> 01:51:18,110

that shouldn't be there or if you find

2426  
01:51:22,420 --> 01:51:20,510  
another genetic anomaly a million years

2427  
01:51:24,370 --> 01:51:22,430  
earlier you know then you can say well

2428  
01:51:26,020 --> 01:51:24,380  
was it those those bloomin aliens again

2429  
01:51:27,610 --> 01:51:26,030  
because now we know they're real we know

2430  
01:51:29,410 --> 01:51:27,620  
they've meddled with us at least once a

2431  
01:51:30,940 --> 01:51:29,420  
intro fast musical then how many other

2432  
01:51:32,260 --> 01:51:30,950  
times have they been here how many other

2433  
01:51:33,910 --> 01:51:32,270  
times they meddled with us you know were

2434  
01:51:36,250 --> 01:51:33,920  
they always constantly doing this and

2435  
01:51:38,260 --> 01:51:36,260  
exactly right once you get to that point

2436  
01:51:39,520 --> 01:51:38,270  
then you can start to have that that

2437  
01:51:41,170 --> 01:51:39,530  
discussion because we've had that

2438  
01:51:42,430 --> 01:51:41,180

discussion in a way in the fringe but

2439

01:51:43,450 --> 01:51:42,440

the problem is we didn't have evidence

2440

01:51:45,520 --> 01:51:43,460

where we could say but they were

2441

01:51:46,660 --> 01:51:45,530

definitely here at least once okay and

2442

01:51:48,190 --> 01:51:46,670

that's the difference here it's like I

2443

01:51:50,890 --> 01:51:48,200

think I've been known to put enough

2444

01:51:53,620 --> 01:51:50,900

evidence in on this one event this one

2445

01:51:55,760 --> 01:51:53,630

period with the genetic data you know

2446

01:51:57,290 --> 01:51:55,770

the physical debris the other

2447

01:51:59,120 --> 01:51:57,300

you know the Nutri aspects all this

2448

01:52:01,720 --> 01:51:59,130

stuff was going on 70,000 years ago that

2449

01:52:05,150 --> 01:52:01,730

you get I would say is the best clear

2450

01:52:06,650 --> 01:52:05,160

signal the the big flag for we were here

2451  
01:52:09,140 --> 01:52:06,660  
then after that you can look at some

2452  
01:52:10,670 --> 01:52:09,150  
these other smaller events like 1.8

2453  
01:52:13,100 --> 01:52:10,680  
million years ago there's a sudden leap

2454  
01:52:14,420 --> 01:52:13,110  
to homo erectus which you know again

2455  
01:52:16,280 --> 01:52:14,430  
there's papers that points out something

2456  
01:52:18,410 --> 01:52:16,290  
some of the scientists consider before

2457  
01:52:19,820 --> 01:52:18,420  
that there wasn't really humans that the

2458  
01:52:23,090 --> 01:52:19,830  
leap is that significant from like a

2459  
01:52:24,020 --> 01:52:23,100  
chimp like brain to a brain that's not

2460  
01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:24,030  
as big as ours but you know

2461  
01:52:27,080 --> 01:52:25,440  
significantly larger and more

2462  
01:52:28,340 --> 01:52:27,090  
complicated brain about 1.8 million

2463  
01:52:29,870 --> 01:52:28,350

years ago with Homo erectus who then

2464

01:52:31,670 --> 01:52:29,880

conquers the world Ryan goes out

2465

01:52:33,260 --> 01:52:31,680

conquers the world and that that again

2466

01:52:35,540 --> 01:52:33,270

has the flags of some engineering

2467

01:52:39,680 --> 01:52:35,550

there's a whole lot of changes in the in

2468

01:52:41,360 --> 01:52:39,690

in the way the brain neurons develop and

2469

01:52:43,940 --> 01:52:41,370

stuff right which to do with genetic

2470

01:52:45,860 --> 01:52:43,950

changes at the time right so I would say

2471

01:52:49,250 --> 01:52:45,870

that's another incidence that looks like

2472

01:52:50,900 --> 01:52:49,260

it's a modification also around about in

2473

01:52:53,060 --> 01:52:50,910

that period 200,000 years ago which we

2474

01:52:54,740 --> 01:52:53,070

touched on earlier there are some

2475

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:54,750

changes then there was recent paper came

2476  
01:52:59,390 --> 01:52:57,360  
out about DNA what's called DNA barcodes

2477  
01:53:01,550 --> 01:52:59,400  
people look this up and it turns out

2478  
01:53:03,860 --> 01:53:01,560  
that between about 100,000 to 200,000

2479  
01:53:06,020 --> 01:53:03,870  
years ago about 70 percent of all the

2480  
01:53:08,240 --> 01:53:06,030  
animals on the planet their MT the

2481  
01:53:10,610 --> 01:53:08,250  
mitochondrial DNA lineage seems to be

2482  
01:53:12,440 --> 01:53:10,620  
new from around that point like some

2483  
01:53:15,740 --> 01:53:12,450  
major event something has happened that

2484  
01:53:16,340 --> 01:53:15,750  
has modified 70% of the creatures on the

2485  
01:53:18,350 --> 01:53:16,350  
planet

2486  
01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:18,360  
right now that again can be a

2487  
01:53:23,090 --> 01:53:21,360  
modification event probably I would

2488  
01:53:25,550 --> 01:53:23,100

suggest forcing on that scale he would

2489

01:53:28,190 --> 01:53:25,560

be seeding a virus into the atmosphere

2490

01:53:29,660 --> 01:53:28,200

that's been modified and I ran this past

2491

01:53:31,520 --> 01:53:29,670

the guy who wrote the paper so I'm not

2492

01:53:33,590 --> 01:53:31,530

just sense and he agreed that this was a

2493

01:53:35,450 --> 01:53:33,600

possibility that he could be a virus as

2494

01:53:37,300 --> 01:53:35,460

infected all of these life forms it

2495

01:53:40,370 --> 01:53:37,310

brings new information into the system

2496

01:53:43,160 --> 01:53:40,380

causes a radical mutation and then we

2497

01:53:44,840 --> 01:53:43,170

can almost a refresh of species right

2498

01:53:47,479 --> 01:53:44,850

and the viruses are a good way of doing

2499

01:53:48,620 --> 01:53:47,489

this with the virus going on now people

2500

01:53:50,300 --> 01:53:48,630

[h\_\_h] on the back of their heads have a

2501

01:53:52,580 --> 01:53:50,310

little light go on yeah right yeah right

2502

01:53:54,080 --> 01:53:52,590

because if these things rain down from

2503

01:53:55,520 --> 01:53:54,090

the upper atmosphere you can have them

2504

01:53:57,680 --> 01:53:55,530

rain down across the whole planet if

2505

01:54:00,110 --> 01:53:57,690

they're designed to infect specific

2506

01:54:01,580 --> 01:54:00,120

organisms then they will you know so it

2507

01:54:03,380 --> 01:54:01,590

doesn't have to be the target all of you

2508

01:54:05,240 --> 01:54:03,390

the Qatar one species well you couldn't

2509

01:54:07,670 --> 01:54:05,250

modify a virus so targets many species

2510

01:54:09,200 --> 01:54:07,680

right if you know you're doing you have

2511

01:54:09,500 --> 01:54:09,210

the modified retroviruses and they would

2512

01:54:10,970 --> 01:54:09,510

and they

2513

01:54:12,770 --> 01:54:10,980

rain down and viruses are raining down

2514

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:12,780

on us all the time this is something

2515

01:54:16,069 --> 01:54:14,400

that welcomes don't realize but up in

2516

01:54:17,689 --> 01:54:16,079

the upper atmosphere there are viruses

2517

01:54:20,620 --> 01:54:17,699

just swirling around and they rain down

2518

01:54:22,970 --> 01:54:20,630

all the time but most of them don't do

2519

01:54:25,040 --> 01:54:22,980

anything obvious to you like some might

2520

01:54:26,720 --> 01:54:25,050

infect other animals some might you know

2521

01:54:28,279 --> 01:54:26,730

not do anything but they are the

2522

01:54:29,509 --> 01:54:28,289

constantly raining down and in fact your

2523

01:54:31,009 --> 01:54:29,519

immune system is built up by being

2524

01:54:32,720 --> 01:54:31,019

outside partly because you're exposed to

2525

01:54:34,669 --> 01:54:32,730

viruses all the time the breathing them

2526

01:54:36,500 --> 01:54:34,679

in in the air right this is kind of kind

2527

01:54:39,740 --> 01:54:36,510

of how your immune systems being boosted

2528

01:54:41,810 --> 01:54:39,750

now if some of those are alien seeded

2529

01:54:43,520 --> 01:54:41,820

then as you walk around you can hear you

2530

01:54:45,740 --> 01:54:43,530

breathing in something that is the next

2531

01:54:47,060 --> 01:54:45,750

leap in evolution and again you know

2532

01:54:49,250 --> 01:54:47,070

that what's happening now you should

2533

01:54:50,779 --> 01:54:49,260

question that I mean there's some weird

2534

01:54:52,189 --> 01:54:50,789

elements about that whole story because

2535

01:54:54,250 --> 01:54:52,199

I mean if you look at Chandra

2536

01:54:56,209 --> 01:54:54,260

Wickramasinghe who's the very famous

2537

01:54:59,120 --> 01:54:56,219

astrobiologist who writes about your

2538

01:55:01,609 --> 01:54:59,130

panspermia and alien viruses you know he

2539

01:55:03,290 --> 01:55:01,619

actually called this pandemic back in

2540

01:55:04,640 --> 01:55:03,300

like November he said he fought the

2541

01:55:07,879 --> 01:55:04,650

pandemic coming because they'd had this

2542

01:55:09,649 --> 01:55:07,889

in which we try then over China and he

2543

01:55:11,060 --> 01:55:09,659

believed that you know spores of virus

2544

01:55:12,410 --> 01:55:11,070

have been brought in and he was saying

2545

01:55:14,060 --> 01:55:12,420

that we should maybe look out for a

2546

01:55:16,040 --> 01:55:14,070

pandemic in the next few months now

2547

01:55:18,200 --> 01:55:16,050

think about that go call it in November

2548

01:55:21,200 --> 01:55:18,210

right he says I there was planted there

2549

01:55:23,689 --> 01:55:21,210

he says that if that's the case what

2550

01:55:26,240 --> 01:55:23,699

will happen is when it rains down and

2551  
01:55:29,649 --> 01:55:26,250  
there's a direct transmission the impact

2552  
01:55:32,180 --> 01:55:29,659  
of that first infection is stronger so

2553  
01:55:34,279 --> 01:55:32,190  
those people will get stronger impacts

2554  
01:55:36,439 --> 01:55:34,289  
but then as its passed humans a human

2555  
01:55:38,209 --> 01:55:36,449  
that you get less disease or less you

2556  
01:55:39,799 --> 01:55:38,219  
know obvious symptoms of these viruses

2557  
01:55:41,330 --> 01:55:39,809  
and that kind of weird because we

2558  
01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:41,340  
haven't noticed that like with this car

2559  
01:55:44,839 --> 01:55:43,920  
embarrassed in some areas it's infected

2560  
01:55:46,100 --> 01:55:44,849  
you know since it's done a lot more than

2561  
01:55:47,540 --> 01:55:46,110  
others right and someplace there's

2562  
01:55:49,970 --> 01:55:47,550  
nothing and in some places it's needs to

2563  
01:55:52,040 --> 01:55:49,980

be quite strong yeah and that's kind of

2564

01:55:53,419 --> 01:55:52,050

what he suggests would happen so again

2565

01:55:55,939 --> 01:55:53,429

this kind of messes with current events

2566

01:55:57,859 --> 01:55:55,949

to a degree right but these viruses

2567

01:55:59,450 --> 01:55:57,869

cannot say it definitely was modified in

2568

01:56:01,040 --> 01:55:59,460

a virus but we should keep on the back

2569

01:56:02,540 --> 01:56:01,050

of our minds but certainly that's one

2570

01:56:04,160 --> 01:56:02,550

way to do this and I think that this has

2571

01:56:06,529 --> 01:56:04,170

happened throughout history I think the

2572

01:56:08,060 --> 01:56:06,539

he talks about the Cambrian explosion in

2573

01:56:10,580 --> 01:56:08,070

the same way says it could well have

2574

01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:10,590

been one of these alien viruses rained

2575

01:56:15,049 --> 01:56:12,960

down infected the life on the planet of

2576  
01:56:16,790 --> 01:56:15,059  
time and then caused radical mutations

2577  
01:56:19,250 --> 01:56:16,800  
so you had all these species appearing

2578  
01:56:21,620 --> 01:56:19,260  
out nowhere because that generation of

2579  
01:56:22,910 --> 01:56:21,630  
whatever life existed was radically

2580  
01:56:24,590 --> 01:56:22,920  
mutated by this

2581  
01:56:26,840 --> 01:56:24,600  
by us and started producing all these

2582  
01:56:30,820 --> 01:56:26,850  
new life forms right there's a huge leap

2583  
01:56:34,370 --> 01:56:30,830  
now when we talk about the Pleiades are

2584  
01:56:40,640 --> 01:56:34,380  
we suggesting and when I say we I'm

2585  
01:56:45,020 --> 01:56:40,650  
saying you and I are we in a Pleiadian

2586  
01:56:47,300 --> 01:56:45,030  
image I would say yes because I mean

2587  
01:56:49,340 --> 01:56:47,310  
when you the encounters in terms of

2588  
01:56:52,250 --> 01:56:49,350

contact experiences and in terms of the

2589

01:56:53,360 --> 01:56:52,260

description from you know the people you

2590

01:56:54,650 --> 01:56:53,370

know in the book where people are

2591

01:56:56,510 --> 01:56:54,660

referred to obviously the comp the

2592

01:56:58,490 --> 01:56:56,520

contact he's in Australia and or but not

2593

01:57:00,380 --> 01:56:58,500

just them globally the people have an

2594

01:57:01,370 --> 01:57:00,390

interaction with beings that associate

2595

01:57:04,340 --> 01:57:01,380

themselves to the Pleiades

2596

01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:04,350

most of those are human looking you know

2597

01:57:08,780 --> 01:57:06,000

they're not identical but they're human

2598

01:57:10,730 --> 01:57:08,790

looking they generally have our basic

2599

01:57:13,580 --> 01:57:10,740

form some people say the eyes are a bit

2600

01:57:17,450 --> 01:57:13,590

bigger but they're taller and they have

2601  
01:57:18,740 --> 01:57:17,460  
a slight bluish tinge to their skin you

2602  
01:57:20,270 --> 01:57:18,750  
know but I think these are the same

2603  
01:57:21,590 --> 01:57:20,280  
beings that some people call like Nordic

2604  
01:57:24,230 --> 01:57:21,600  
looking say look how annoyed looking but

2605  
01:57:26,720 --> 01:57:24,240  
they're not actually white like you know

2606  
01:57:29,540 --> 01:57:26,730  
European it's more like you know they're

2607  
01:57:31,400 --> 01:57:29,550  
humanoid humanoid yeah but with us just

2608  
01:57:32,930 --> 01:57:31,410  
a bluish tint to their skin like you

2609  
01:57:34,640 --> 01:57:32,940  
know like blue ice you know when you get

2610  
01:57:36,770 --> 01:57:34,650  
that that kind of light blue in the ice

2611  
01:57:38,930 --> 01:57:36,780  
sometimes it's a bit like that a tin of

2612  
01:57:40,850 --> 01:57:38,940  
that to them and they are tall and they

2613  
01:57:42,860 --> 01:57:40,860

have you know very light hair like white

2614

01:57:44,780 --> 01:57:42,870

hair usually right so this is a one

2615

01:57:45,740 --> 01:57:44,790

group of them there's others I mean

2616

01:57:47,000 --> 01:57:45,750

people reports the other beings

2617

01:57:49,100 --> 01:57:47,010

associated with the pleiades but this

2618

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:49,110

particular group yes and recently in

2619

01:57:56,180 --> 01:57:51,840

their image they look very human-like so

2620

01:58:00,740 --> 01:57:56,190

this this this hybrid modification to

2621

01:58:02,810 --> 01:58:00,750

our genetics you know 800,000 years ago

2622

01:58:06,740 --> 01:58:02,820

maybe prior but 800,000 years ago

2623

01:58:10,250 --> 01:58:06,750

200,000 years ago this snip snip this

2624

01:58:13,070 --> 01:58:10,260

CRISPR this DNA modification came from

2625

01:58:15,800 --> 01:58:13,080

the same group from the Pleiades this

2626

01:58:17,660 --> 01:58:15,810

particular time that the events you know

2627

01:58:19,010 --> 01:58:17,670

a hundred thousand years ago yes I can't

2628

01:58:20,690 --> 01:58:19,020

see figures I believe that some of these

2629

01:58:22,430 --> 01:58:20,700

other earlier events are not done by

2630

01:58:24,920 --> 01:58:22,440

them I believe that in my understanding

2631

01:58:27,890 --> 01:58:24,930

this planet has had a presence of a

2632

01:58:30,500 --> 01:58:27,900

humanoid reptilian type which is much

2633

01:58:32,000 --> 01:58:30,510

older which has been here much longer

2634

01:58:33,800 --> 01:58:32,010

and that this is a kind of an

2635

01:58:35,950 --> 01:58:33,810

intervention so this isn't always the

2636

01:58:37,810 --> 01:58:35,960

same group that's doing this stuff

2637

01:58:39,820 --> 01:58:37,820

this isn't more of an upgrade and some

2638

01:58:41,800 --> 01:58:39,830

of the other stuff has been not so much

2639

01:58:43,720 --> 01:58:41,810

of upgrades just kind of playing games

2640

01:58:45,070 --> 01:58:43,730

with genetics and that's why I think

2641

01:58:46,750 --> 01:58:45,080

eight hundred thousand years ago is the

2642

01:58:48,990 --> 01:58:46,760

kind of intriguing one exists the first

2643

01:58:50,860 --> 01:58:49,000

time we really see what appears to be

2644

01:58:53,110 --> 01:58:50,870

modifications that will be beneficial

2645

01:58:55,120 --> 01:58:53,120

like you know truly beneficial to us

2646

01:58:56,830 --> 01:58:55,130

mostly giving of this complex brain that

2647

01:58:57,820 --> 01:58:56,840

allows our freedom of for you know

2648

01:59:00,130 --> 01:58:57,830

certainly we're able to produce all

2649

01:59:01,419 --> 01:59:00,140

these unique tools and you know boats

2650

01:59:03,100 --> 01:59:01,429

and everything you know it's really

2651  
01:59:05,439 --> 01:59:03,110  
different to what's come before whereas

2652  
01:59:06,939 --> 01:59:05,449  
the seeds of units are playing with DNA

2653  
01:59:10,090 --> 01:59:06,949  
in creating all sorts of life forms and

2654  
01:59:11,620 --> 01:59:10,100  
stuff you know there's not that same

2655  
01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:11,630  
impetus I mean this is the drug as an

2656  
01:59:17,110 --> 01:59:14,239  
event where they are definitely trying

2657  
01:59:19,450 --> 01:59:17,120  
to engineer species that is no highly

2658  
01:59:22,450 --> 01:59:19,460  
intelligent and is able to operate on

2659  
01:59:24,040 --> 01:59:22,460  
its own freewill and so that their

2660  
01:59:25,810 --> 01:59:24,050  
reasons for doing it their motivations

2661  
01:59:29,470 --> 01:59:25,820  
their intentions you know quite

2662  
01:59:30,760 --> 01:59:29,480  
different and this is clarified so I

2663  
01:59:32,530 --> 01:59:30,770

think it's different in those terms

2664

01:59:35,140 --> 01:59:32,540

I do feel Esprit modification at various

2665

01:59:36,850 --> 01:59:35,150

other times but this is one that you can

2666

01:59:40,780 --> 01:59:36,860

sort point to and say well look you know

2667

01:59:42,010 --> 01:59:40,790

this is not entirely an upgrade you know

2668

01:59:44,110 --> 01:59:42,020

it comes with some genetic you know

2669

01:59:46,209 --> 01:59:44,120

problems it's quite honestly but overall

2670

01:59:47,140 --> 01:59:46,219

you know it's given us the the things

2671

01:59:48,970 --> 01:59:47,150

that we've been with you know our

2672

01:59:51,040 --> 01:59:48,980

poseable cousins and that big brain and

2673

01:59:52,720 --> 01:59:51,050

our immune systems and a lot of stuff

2674

01:59:54,669 --> 01:59:52,730

that has come from events then we see in

2675

01:59:58,060 --> 01:59:54,679

the genome around that time so this is a

2676

01:59:59,560 --> 01:59:58,070

particularly important event and it does

2677

02:00:03,070 --> 01:59:59,570

look like yeah the what we'd say through

2678

02:00:05,140 --> 02:00:03,080

a Chris biotype gene drive type changes

2679

02:00:06,220 --> 02:00:05,150

I don't think this was raining down you

2680

02:00:07,720 --> 02:00:06,230

know from Einstein he wasn't written

2681

02:00:09,850 --> 02:00:07,730

advisors it was a presence you know this

2682

02:00:12,820 --> 02:00:09,860

way is landing there's modification done

2683

02:00:14,770 --> 02:00:12,830

on a field of hominins this is not you

2684

02:00:16,450 --> 02:00:14,780

know panspermia viruses and the

2685

02:00:18,520 --> 02:00:16,460

atmosphere is literally doing it on the

2686

02:00:20,080 --> 02:00:18,530

ground one of the things injury do you

2687

02:00:23,229 --> 02:00:20,090

familiar with gene drives have you seen

2688

02:00:25,630 --> 02:00:23,239

the come up in the news recently yes and

2689

02:00:27,160 --> 02:00:25,640

Rives yeah and we're gonna will discuss

2690

02:00:29,500 --> 02:00:27,170

that right after the break we got to get

2691

02:00:31,689 --> 02:00:29,510

this in our guest and I Bruce our Fenton

2692

02:00:33,640 --> 02:00:31,699

talking about his new book that was just

2693

02:00:37,209 --> 02:00:33,650

released it was co-authored with his

2694

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:37,219

wife Daniella EXO Genesis human hybrids

2695

02:00:41,790 --> 02:00:39,360

a scientific history of

2696

02:00:43,979 --> 02:00:41,800

extraterrestrial genetic manipulation

2697

02:00:46,680 --> 02:00:43,989

more with Bruce when we come back stay

2698

02:00:53,910 --> 02:00:49,060

everybody drop out for the mental guard

2699

02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:57,220

this is kera digital broadcasting

2700

02:01:01,230 --> 02:01:00,560

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2701  
02:01:03,610 --> 02:01:01,240  
Arkansas

2702  
02:01:05,800 --> 02:01:03,620  
Kwasi we're not very good with our

2703  
02:01:07,570 --> 02:01:05,810  
health regiment until it's too late

2704  
02:01:09,490 --> 02:01:07,580  
we don't put oil in the car until the

2705  
02:01:12,250 --> 02:01:09,500  
engine blows up when the body's out of

2706  
02:01:13,450 --> 02:01:12,260  
balance your health is not so good give

2707  
02:01:16,290 --> 02:01:13,460  
your body some love

2708  
02:01:17,530 --> 02:01:16,300  
log on to get the t.com that's get the

2709  
02:01:19,300 --> 02:01:17,540  
t-dot-com

2710  
02:01:22,180 --> 02:01:19,310  
try our life change tea which cleanses

2711  
02:01:24,430 --> 02:01:22,190  
you from harmful intruders a clean colon

2712  
02:01:26,080 --> 02:01:24,440  
is one of the ways to bring the body and

2713  
02:01:28,420 --> 02:01:26,090

balance we also carry organic

2714

02:01:29,290 --> 02:01:28,430

supplements to help you get where you

2715

02:01:31,720 --> 02:01:29,300

need to go

2716

02:01:35,380 --> 02:01:31,730

so do your body a favor log on to get

2717

02:01:37,900 --> 02:01:35,390

the t-dot-com let's get the tte aecom

2718

02:01:40,120 --> 02:01:37,910

you can even visit our sales page to

2719

02:01:42,430 --> 02:01:40,130

save some dough and does anybody call

2720

02:01:44,650 --> 02:01:42,440

money dough anymore anyway if you're

2721

02:01:47,260 --> 02:01:44,660

looking for short helpful health tips go

2722

02:01:47,890 --> 02:01:47,270

to youtube and punch in health matters

2723

02:01:56,230 --> 02:01:47,900

now

2724

02:01:58,690 --> 02:01:56,240

get the t.com shop get balanced then

2725

02:02:00,310 --> 02:01:58,700

learn some cool tips at health matters

2726

02:02:04,540 --> 02:02:00,320

now you'll be glad you did

2727

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:04,550

let's get the t.com your contact for

2728

02:02:11,560 --> 02:02:07,760

current news and trending topics are a

2729

02:02:11,980 --> 02:02:11,570

radio.com this is Jimmy Church of fade

2730

02:02:18,700 --> 02:02:11,990

to black

2731

02:02:20,890 --> 02:02:18,710

coffee from River Moon just click on the

2732

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:20,900

river moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2733

02:02:28,180 --> 02:02:25,760

radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2734

02:02:31,060 --> 02:02:28,190

you tired of being tired well then it's

2735

02:02:32,860 --> 02:02:31,070

time to get the tea hey it's Leeza here

2736

02:02:35,380 --> 02:02:32,870

to tell you about this all-natural all

2737

02:02:37,330 --> 02:02:35,390

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2738

02:02:40,240 --> 02:02:37,340

had great results for over 20 years

2739

02:02:42,100 --> 02:02:40,250

it's called life changed tea and it's

2740

02:02:44,710 --> 02:02:42,110

specially formulated to help detoxify

2741

02:02:47,410 --> 02:02:44,720

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2742

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:47,420

blood all at once the colon is one of

2743

02:02:51,550 --> 02:02:48,800

the most ignored organs in the human

2744

02:02:53,380 --> 02:02:51,560

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2745

02:02:55,390 --> 02:02:53,390

from the body the less time that way

2746

02:02:57,280 --> 02:02:55,400

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2747

02:02:59,230 --> 02:02:57,290

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2748

02:03:01,480 --> 02:02:59,240

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2749

02:03:04,180 --> 02:03:01,490

intruders from our entire digestive

2750

02:03:05,530 --> 02:03:04,190

system and get this weight loss can be a

2751  
02:03:07,630 --> 02:03:05,540  
side effect

2752  
02:03:09,640 --> 02:03:07,640  
with continued use of the tea you can

2753  
02:03:12,190 --> 02:03:09,650  
experience clearer healthier younger

2754  
02:03:14,020 --> 02:03:12,200  
looking skin increased energy and a

2755  
02:03:15,340 --> 02:03:14,030  
happier outlook on life so if you're

2756  
02:03:18,100 --> 02:03:15,350  
tired of being tired

2757  
02:03:18,910 --> 02:03:18,110  
get the life changed tea at get the tea

2758  
02:03:23,520 --> 02:03:18,920  
calm

2759  
02:03:25,690 --> 02:03:23,530  
you'll be glad you did

2760  
02:03:27,400 --> 02:03:25,700  
did you know that when you're on the

2761  
02:03:29,890 --> 02:03:27,410  
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2762  
02:03:31,810 --> 02:03:29,900  
available you can still listen to every

2763  
02:03:34,570 --> 02:03:31,820

minute of fade to black by just calling

2764

02:03:37,630 --> 02:03:34,580

six oh five five six two four four eight

2765

02:03:40,120 --> 02:03:37,640

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2766

02:03:42,730 --> 02:03:40,130

it saves your data plan and no extra

2767

02:03:45,520 --> 02:03:42,740

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2768

02:03:47,680 --> 02:03:45,530

call six oh five five six two four four

2769

02:03:50,710 --> 02:03:47,690

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2770

02:04:09,910 --> 02:03:50,720

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2771

02:04:13,540 --> 02:04:09,920

Gobekli Tepe I'm serious I couldn't stay

2772

02:04:20,430 --> 02:04:13,550

stable without PO mr. Brooks why fade to

2773

02:04:24,430 --> 02:04:22,270

this is fade to black

2774

02:04:28,090 --> 02:04:24,440

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2775

02:04:30,500 --> 02:04:28,100

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2776  
02:04:42,540 --> 02:04:30,510  
alliance

2777  
02:04:44,670 --> 02:04:42,550  
[Music]

2778  
02:04:47,970 --> 02:04:44,680  
welcome back fade to black I am arrows

2779  
02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:47,980  
Jimmy Church if you ever miss an episode

2780  
02:04:52,920 --> 02:04:50,560  
live of fada blog there's a live radio

2781  
02:04:56,400 --> 02:04:52,930  
show but if you ever miss a live episode

2782  
02:04:58,620 --> 02:04:56,410  
it's simple just get our podcasts go

2783  
02:05:00,060 --> 02:04:58,630  
over to Jimmy Turks radio comm where you

2784  
02:05:03,210 --> 02:05:00,070  
can click and subscribe

2785  
02:05:06,860 --> 02:05:03,220  
and get it for just two dollars per

2786  
02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:06,870  
month we have over 1200 archived shows

2787  
02:05:12,660 --> 02:05:10,000  
right there for you including all of the

2788  
02:05:13,890 --> 02:05:12,670

past episodes with Bruce RF and it's a

2789

02:05:15,300 --> 02:05:13,900

good thing you have the are in there

2790

02:05:18,150 --> 02:05:15,310

Bruce because there's a lot of Bruce

2791

02:05:20,250 --> 02:05:18,160

fentons out there running around and you

2792

02:05:22,730 --> 02:05:20,260

just want to make sure that people are

2793

02:05:27,860 --> 02:05:22,740

going in and checking out the right one

2794

02:05:30,210 --> 02:05:27,870

reminds me of like Yngwie J Malmsteen

2795

02:05:32,010 --> 02:05:30,220

okay that's an inside joke you didn't

2796

02:05:38,670 --> 02:05:32,020

get it you didn't get it you're not an

2797

02:05:42,690 --> 02:05:38,680

ink bay fan no he's a guitar player man

2798

02:05:45,390 --> 02:05:42,700

don't and don't worry about the other

2799

02:05:47,190 --> 02:05:45,400

Bruce Benson is the one on that people

2800

02:05:49,350 --> 02:05:47,200

might see on Twitter particularly is a

2801  
02:05:50,670 --> 02:05:49,360  
equipped to expert actually and I do

2802  
02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:50,680  
communicate with Bruce

2803  
02:05:56,160 --> 02:05:52,960  
so the Bruce's do know each other but

2804  
02:05:58,110 --> 02:05:56,170  
yet he has the main Bruce Fenton kind of

2805  
02:06:00,300 --> 02:05:58,120  
website a lot Bruce offense and social

2806  
02:06:02,910 --> 02:06:00,310  
yes so I'm Bruce are fentons it does

2807  
02:06:06,720 --> 02:06:02,920  
differentiate us but we actually do talk

2808  
02:06:10,440 --> 02:06:06,730  
so there you go now back to where we

2809  
02:06:14,040 --> 02:06:10,450  
were you know talking about this this

2810  
02:06:17,070 --> 02:06:14,050  
CRISPR technology or CRISPR like right

2811  
02:06:19,710 --> 02:06:17,080  
there's some snipping going on and I

2812  
02:06:23,970 --> 02:06:19,720  
think that the evidence is very very

2813  
02:06:27,480 --> 02:06:23,980

clear of the the progress and the

2814

02:06:30,690 --> 02:06:27,490

radical appearance of us two hundred

2815

02:06:34,650 --> 02:06:30,700

thousand years ago but I wanted to get

2816

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:34,660

your opinion on why wasn't cro-magnon

2817

02:06:40,130 --> 02:06:35,440

messed with

2818

02:06:42,270 --> 02:06:40,140

and why aren't they here with us today

2819

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:42,280

well I would say that you know they all

2820

02:06:46,590 --> 02:06:44,800

come from that same messing with because

2821

02:06:48,360 --> 02:06:46,600

really if you trace back all of the

2822

02:06:49,740 --> 02:06:48,370

large green hominis they all go back to

2823

02:06:51,120 --> 02:06:49,750

that event seven hundred eighty thousand

2824

02:06:53,130 --> 02:06:51,130

years ago that's when we see them start

2825

02:06:55,620 --> 02:06:53,140

to split in the fossil record right so

2826

02:06:55,950 --> 02:06:55,630

and in the genetics so they all have

2827

02:06:57,300 --> 02:06:55,960

that

2828

02:06:59,850 --> 02:06:57,310

signature they all have the chromosome

2829

02:07:02,340 --> 02:06:59,860

two fusion they have the modifications

2830

02:07:04,110 --> 02:07:02,350

they gave them their big brains but but

2831

02:07:06,300 --> 02:07:04,120

yeah we have differences but they

2832

02:07:07,530 --> 02:07:06,310

certainly they also they came out of the

2833

02:07:09,720 --> 02:07:07,540

experiment put it that way you know it's

2834

02:07:11,310 --> 02:07:09,730

like if you do an experiment and maybe

2835

02:07:12,840 --> 02:07:11,320

you're not gonna get the same results

2836

02:07:14,250 --> 02:07:12,850

you know all the time well you maybe

2837

02:07:16,410 --> 02:07:14,260

don't even want to maybe you want to try

2838

02:07:18,810 --> 02:07:16,420

a few different types right see who does

2839

02:07:21,000 --> 02:07:18,820

best which makes a lot of sense you know

2840

02:07:22,350 --> 02:07:21,010

so we do have a few different kinds come

2841

02:07:24,510 --> 02:07:22,360

out of there now

2842

02:07:26,490 --> 02:07:24,520

we always talk about the evidence right

2843

02:07:30,620 --> 02:07:26,500

okay where's the evidence where's the

2844

02:07:33,690 --> 02:07:30,630

evidence and you and I want you to

2845

02:07:37,800 --> 02:07:33,700

discuss this in depth because it's uh

2846

02:07:39,720 --> 02:07:37,810

it's it's astonishing if this is

2847

02:07:43,650 --> 02:07:39,730

accurate I'm talking about a debris

2848

02:07:45,540 --> 02:07:43,660

field that you know one from the north

2849

02:07:48,330 --> 02:07:45,550

to the South Pole just about didn't it

2850

02:07:50,670 --> 02:07:48,340

yeah yeah he's enormous I mean he's and

2851  
02:07:52,170 --> 02:07:50,680  
the thing is you know keep people this

2852  
02:07:53,670 --> 02:07:52,180  
you know a quick overview and then I

2853  
02:07:55,500 --> 02:07:53,680  
want them to keep in mind as well hear

2854  
02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:55,510  
that you know NASA has studied this you

2855  
02:07:58,650 --> 02:07:57,040  
know kind of universities have studied

2856  
02:08:00,209 --> 02:07:58,660  
this and not one of them has come up

2857  
02:08:02,160 --> 02:08:00,219  
with this question of what the hell is

2858  
02:08:04,700 --> 02:08:02,170  
going on here because this is a big

2859  
02:08:07,860 --> 02:08:04,710  
mystery what we have is you know this

2860  
02:08:10,350 --> 02:08:07,870  
melted sort of quartz crystal type

2861  
02:08:12,780 --> 02:08:10,360  
material with other elements in it it's

2862  
02:08:14,820 --> 02:08:12,790  
got titanium and iron and stuff a little

2863  
02:08:16,860 --> 02:08:14,830

bit of this aluminium as well temps and

2864

02:08:19,440 --> 02:08:16,870

aluminium but it's basically 75 to 80

2865

02:08:22,140 --> 02:08:19,450

percent silica from melted quartz with

2866

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,150

other metals mixed in right now and it's

2867

02:08:26,490 --> 02:08:24,400

scattered all the way up he's enormous

2868

02:08:27,630 --> 02:08:26,500

debris field I say starting Antarctica

2869

02:08:29,550 --> 02:08:27,640

goes all the way up to southern China

2870

02:08:31,410 --> 02:08:29,560

and out into the oceans you know and

2871

02:08:33,150 --> 02:08:31,420

either side covering around at 20

2872

02:08:36,420 --> 02:08:33,160

percent of the planet's surface I mean

2873

02:08:38,220 --> 02:08:36,430

this is there's nothing like it ever on

2874

02:08:39,900 --> 02:08:38,230

the history this planet in terms of a

2875

02:08:41,459 --> 02:08:39,910

debris field you know whether from an

2876

02:08:43,290 --> 02:08:41,469

impacts or from anything but there's

2877

02:08:46,410 --> 02:08:43,300

nothing on that scale it's totally

2878

02:08:49,320 --> 02:08:46,420

unique and within that debris field you

2879

02:08:51,870 --> 02:08:49,330

also have a totally unique form of

2880

02:08:53,490 --> 02:08:51,880

debris for these but but and tektites

2881

02:08:55,440 --> 02:08:53,500

they look like a kind of button or look

2882

02:08:57,120 --> 02:08:55,450

like a nose cone off of the rocket ship

2883

02:08:58,020 --> 02:08:57,130

and the reason they look like that is

2884

02:09:00,660 --> 02:08:58,030

because they're shaped by the

2885

02:09:02,280 --> 02:09:00,670

aerodynamic forces of coming into the

2886

02:09:03,630 --> 02:09:02,290

atmosphere is why we have nose cones

2887

02:09:05,459 --> 02:09:03,640

right so why we shape things like that

2888

02:09:07,920 --> 02:09:05,469

they have to pass through those that the

2889

02:09:09,359 --> 02:09:07,930

aerodynamic forces okay so you have that

2890

02:09:11,009 --> 02:09:09,369

is unique again in the

2891

02:09:12,000 --> 02:09:11,019

all history of the planet anytime you

2892

02:09:13,859 --> 02:09:12,010

get something unique in history the

2893

02:09:14,939 --> 02:09:13,869

planet it swung around uh normally right

2894

02:09:16,709 --> 02:09:14,949

straight away you know you've gone uh

2895

02:09:19,709 --> 02:09:16,719

normally why isn't this happening again

2896

02:09:21,149 --> 02:09:19,719

why don't we find it anywhere else the

2897

02:09:22,889 --> 02:09:21,159

problem has been that there was a when

2898

02:09:23,759 --> 02:09:22,899

they first found these they they weren't

2899

02:09:25,229 --> 02:09:23,769

sure what happened for maybe the

2900

02:09:27,689 --> 02:09:25,239

man-made where they may by volcanic

2901  
02:09:29,339 --> 02:09:27,699  
action that was dismissed and they came

2902  
02:09:31,739 --> 02:09:29,349  
down to two possibilities either there

2903  
02:09:33,689 --> 02:09:31,749  
had been an impact you know there me try

2904  
02:09:35,250 --> 02:09:33,699  
out something huge we tried thrown this

2905  
02:09:36,600 --> 02:09:35,260  
material out even then they're

2906  
02:09:38,279 --> 02:09:36,610  
struggling because the size of this

2907  
02:09:39,600 --> 02:09:38,289  
debris field right and then the other

2908  
02:09:41,129 --> 02:09:39,610  
idea was that maybe it so you hit the

2909  
02:09:43,469 --> 02:09:41,139  
moon and the piece of the moon had

2910  
02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:43,479  
broken off and the debris had flown here

2911  
02:09:48,000 --> 02:09:46,719  
from the moon and it rained down and

2912  
02:09:49,859 --> 02:09:48,010  
there was an argument in the two camps

2913  
02:09:51,389 --> 02:09:49,869

all right for decades you know because

2914

02:09:54,060 --> 02:09:51,399

the problem was on the one side you

2915

02:09:56,339 --> 02:09:54,070

could explain some of the the data you

2916

02:09:57,719 --> 02:09:56,349

know with that theory and on the other

2917

02:09:59,879 --> 02:09:57,729

side you explain some of the other but

2918

02:10:02,219 --> 02:09:59,889

neither theory could explain it all and

2919

02:10:04,379 --> 02:10:02,229

so they were locked in this this kind of

2920

02:10:07,949 --> 02:10:04,389

war for a long time now more recently

2921

02:10:09,869 --> 02:10:07,959

the the impact theory has kind of become

2922

02:10:10,739 --> 02:10:09,879

the mainstream view and the reason for

2923

02:10:12,810 --> 02:10:10,749

that was cuz when they started to

2924

02:10:14,669 --> 02:10:12,820

examine lunar rock they found that the

2925

02:10:16,879 --> 02:10:14,679

Austral light debris didn't match with

2926  
02:10:19,409 --> 02:10:16,889  
it so that strengthened the impact

2927  
02:10:22,739 --> 02:10:19,419  
hypothesis and the lunar camp kind of

2928  
02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:22,749  
had to like back down but keep in mind

2929  
02:10:26,129 --> 02:10:24,639  
the trestle impact still I couldn't

2930  
02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:26,139  
explain all of the anomalies it just

2931  
02:10:29,279 --> 02:10:27,760  
became the default because the

2932  
02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:29,289  
scientists didn't have anything else to

2933  
02:10:32,669 --> 02:10:31,360  
offer because then you have to go into

2934  
02:10:34,649 --> 02:10:32,679  
stuff like what I'm saying which is

2935  
02:10:36,899 --> 02:10:34,659  
extraordinary stuff which they never

2936  
02:10:38,429 --> 02:10:36,909  
will right so there was this problem so

2937  
02:10:40,080 --> 02:10:38,439  
now they're stuck with this model which

2938  
02:10:41,879 --> 02:10:40,090

doesn't really work but it's the only

2939

02:10:43,790 --> 02:10:41,889

one that they're willing to say now

2940

02:10:46,949 --> 02:10:43,800

really quickly say why doesn't it work

2941

02:10:48,330 --> 02:10:46,959

if you have an impact somewhere in

2942

02:10:50,100 --> 02:10:48,340

Southeast Asia is what they calculate

2943

02:10:51,239 --> 02:10:50,110

that was going to fry all this material

2944

02:10:53,549 --> 02:10:51,249

and somehow all the way down to

2945

02:10:55,080 --> 02:10:53,559

Antarctica which is extraordinary but

2946

02:10:56,520 --> 02:10:55,090

you've also now got some of this shaped

2947

02:10:58,439 --> 02:10:56,530

by coming in from the upper atmosphere

2948

02:11:00,330 --> 02:10:58,449

all right so you know you're saying that

2949

02:11:02,219 --> 02:11:00,340

not only does it throw all this material

2950

02:11:03,929 --> 02:11:02,229

but some it goes up into space and it

2951

02:11:06,119 --> 02:11:03,939

comes back down now that's a huge

2952

02:11:07,889 --> 02:11:06,129

problem because I think things here they

2953

02:11:09,389 --> 02:11:07,899

don't normally throw the debris into

2954

02:11:10,979 --> 02:11:09,399

space firstly right that doesn't

2955

02:11:12,689 --> 02:11:10,989

normally happen and then also you gotta

2956

02:11:14,609 --> 02:11:12,699

cone back down just captured comes back

2957

02:11:15,959 --> 02:11:14,619

down that's a problem now you've got

2958

02:11:18,330 --> 02:11:15,969

another problem though is that the

2959

02:11:20,630 --> 02:11:18,340

material itself is we could really

2960

02:11:22,850 --> 02:11:20,640

homogeneous is totally uniform

2961

02:11:24,200 --> 02:11:22,860

like the the glass you know each piece

2962

02:11:26,660 --> 02:11:24,210

is made of the sacred covenants

2963

02:11:28,580 --> 02:11:26,670

basically when we're doing impacts you

2964

02:11:30,590 --> 02:11:28,590

all sorts of rock around and you get

2965

02:11:32,930 --> 02:11:30,600

different pieces of material right fused

2966

02:11:34,040 --> 02:11:32,940

between say if your granite there and

2967

02:11:35,870 --> 02:11:34,050

you've got sands don't you know you'd

2968

02:11:37,550 --> 02:11:35,880

have different pieces that are different

2969

02:11:40,070 --> 02:11:37,560

composition and some of them are half

2970

02:11:41,570 --> 02:11:40,080

melted some are fully melted you don't

2971

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:41,580

you don't have that in the Austral light

2972

02:11:44,660 --> 02:11:43,440

it's all uniform right they could

2973

02:11:46,670 --> 02:11:44,670

there's a problem they said oh there's a

2974

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,680

lack of bubbles in it you get from

2975

02:11:50,350 --> 02:11:48,480

impacts so this looks more like we make

2976

02:11:52,940 --> 02:11:50,360

glass and you remove the bubbles from it

2977

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:52,950

and that where they have got bubbles

2978

02:11:58,730 --> 02:11:56,880

they trapped vacuum so if something

2979

02:12:00,680 --> 02:11:58,740

impacts our planet you're gonna have

2980

02:12:03,380 --> 02:12:00,690

bubbles of air trapped in it well you

2981

02:12:05,180 --> 02:12:03,390

don't have bubbles of vacuum yeah so all

2982

02:12:06,590 --> 02:12:05,190

of these things were before the NASA

2983

02:12:09,380 --> 02:12:06,600

study they said it was just obviously

2984

02:12:11,120 --> 02:12:09,390

this is a space you know formation and

2985

02:12:13,340 --> 02:12:11,130

they on top of that the way these

2986

02:12:15,290 --> 02:12:13,350

buttons formed said it has to be a

2987

02:12:16,400 --> 02:12:15,300

really gentle entrance into the

2988

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:16,410

atmosphere that you've got essentially

2989

02:12:21,260 --> 02:12:18,960

orbit and these are decaying orbits and

2990

02:12:23,390 --> 02:12:21,270

as they come in as shallow angle they

2991

02:12:25,700 --> 02:12:23,400

gradually melt and the liquid runs back

2992

02:12:27,500 --> 02:12:25,710

from the front it's you have a sphere it

2993

02:12:29,030 --> 02:12:27,510

melts on the way and liquid runs to the

2994

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:29,040

back and he starts to form his

2995

02:12:32,180 --> 02:12:30,960

aerodynamic shapes right and they said

2996

02:12:33,830 --> 02:12:32,190

the only way you can have that is if

2997

02:12:37,010 --> 02:12:33,840

it's at this shallow angle because when

2998

02:12:40,520 --> 02:12:37,020

a meteorite comes in it comes in so fast

2999

02:12:42,230 --> 02:12:40,530

you get the surface evaporates and the

3000

02:12:44,180 --> 02:12:42,240

middle is actually still fairly cool so

3001  
02:12:45,710 --> 02:12:44,190  
you get a solid core and the surface the

3002  
02:12:47,240 --> 02:12:45,720  
rest are just evaporates you don't get

3003  
02:12:50,030 --> 02:12:47,250  
liquid you don't get running back you

3004  
02:12:51,500 --> 02:12:50,040  
don't get these shapes ever right so

3005  
02:12:53,420 --> 02:12:51,510  
therefore all these reasons the NASA

3006  
02:12:56,030 --> 02:12:53,430  
teams kind of concluded this has been a

3007  
02:12:57,860 --> 02:12:56,040  
large object that was in orbit so some

3008  
02:13:00,230 --> 02:12:57,870  
reason breaks up you know there's a

3009  
02:13:02,720 --> 02:13:00,240  
super heating event that material then

3010  
02:13:05,060 --> 02:13:02,730  
carries on in the orbit starts to break

3011  
02:13:07,460 --> 02:13:05,070  
the orbit and melts on a shallow angle

3012  
02:13:09,470 --> 02:13:07,470  
forming these buttons and that then you

3013  
02:13:11,450 --> 02:13:09,480

know you have them raining down in fact

3014

02:13:13,370 --> 02:13:11,460

they're only across southern Australia

3015

02:13:15,200 --> 02:13:13,380

the buttons the rest of the material is

3016

02:13:17,300 --> 02:13:15,210

in different shapes teardrop shapes and

3017

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:17,310

dumbbell shapes now why that is because

3018

02:13:22,100 --> 02:13:20,400

the larger chunks of this object they

3019

02:13:24,230 --> 02:13:22,110

break the atmosphere further to the

3020

02:13:25,460 --> 02:13:24,240

north and you get aerial bursts which is

3021

02:13:27,320 --> 02:13:25,470

like almost like a nuclear bombs going

3022

02:13:29,470 --> 02:13:27,330

off these larger chunks explode in the

3023

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:29,480

upper atmosphere and they flow down

3024

02:13:33,240 --> 02:13:31,440

material that's in a different form

3025

02:13:35,430 --> 02:13:33,250

because it's not coming from space you

3026

02:13:37,260 --> 02:13:35,440

teardrop shapes dumbbell shapes and

3027

02:13:40,680 --> 02:13:37,270

other shapes right so these are all the

3028

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:40,690

way up to South China oh man are made

3029

02:13:43,920 --> 02:13:42,880

from the same composition exactly the

3030

02:13:46,770 --> 02:13:43,930

same composition

3031

02:13:49,860 --> 02:13:46,780

just just definition just different yeah

3032

02:13:51,630 --> 02:13:49,870

because if you imagine it let's put into

3033

02:13:54,360 --> 02:13:51,640

minds so let's just say you've got a

3034

02:13:56,520 --> 02:13:54,370

ship or any object and it's over say

3035

02:13:58,170 --> 02:13:56,530

it's gonna be over Antarctica maybe I'll

3036

02:14:00,060 --> 02:13:58,180

cross the sea towards Australia you know

3037

02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:00,070

you've got it in orbit there and it is

3038

02:14:04,320 --> 02:14:02,320

destroyed there so if you imagine you're

3039

02:14:06,240 --> 02:14:04,330

gonna get a big explosion so the first

3040

02:14:08,280 --> 02:14:06,250

lot stuff is material is forced down

3041

02:14:09,630 --> 02:14:08,290

really fast and in fact some this

3042

02:14:10,320 --> 02:14:09,640

material is found on the moon Jimmy

3043

02:14:11,700 --> 02:14:10,330

that's the other thing there's a

3044

02:14:13,470 --> 02:14:11,710

clincher I kept thinking what if some of

3045

02:14:15,180 --> 02:14:13,480

this had blown into space and land on

3046

02:14:16,710 --> 02:14:15,190

the moon by foot well there's no way to

3047

02:14:18,240 --> 02:14:16,720

test that because I convert to the moon

3048

02:14:20,730 --> 02:14:18,250

and we've done very little exploration

3049

02:14:22,380 --> 02:14:20,740

there it turns out that on one of the

3050

02:14:24,450 --> 02:14:22,390

lunar missions they recovered two small

3051  
02:14:25,860 --> 02:14:24,460  
spheres the glass climates here and when

3052  
02:14:28,050 --> 02:14:25,870  
they tested it it was an exact match to

3053  
02:14:29,340 --> 02:14:28,060  
Austral light all right so you imagine

3054  
02:14:30,630 --> 02:14:29,350  
you've got this craft has blown up

3055  
02:14:32,910 --> 02:14:30,640  
you've got material thrown into space

3056  
02:14:34,530 --> 02:14:32,920  
material thrown down so we've got these

3057  
02:14:36,450 --> 02:14:34,540  
buttons that come down from space and

3058  
02:14:39,450 --> 02:14:36,460  
we've got spheres on the moon from the

3059  
02:14:41,310 --> 02:14:39,460  
same event now the larger pieces of this

3060  
02:14:43,650 --> 02:14:41,320  
craft they carry on in an orbit a

3061  
02:14:45,210 --> 02:14:43,660  
decaying orbit that he was in and those

3062  
02:14:47,880 --> 02:14:45,220  
are the ones as they come down further

3063  
02:14:49,650 --> 02:14:47,890

to the north they explode and they start

3064

02:14:51,390 --> 02:14:49,660

throwing down the material in these

3065

02:14:53,850 --> 02:14:51,400

other shapes which are the normal

3066

02:14:55,620 --> 02:14:53,860

tektites shapes so it's only when it's

3067

02:14:56,670 --> 02:14:55,630

still in space then he throws it down

3068

02:14:58,590 --> 02:14:56,680

through the atmosphere you get the

3069

02:15:00,360 --> 02:14:58,600

buttons so it measures exactly the

3070

02:15:01,770 --> 02:15:00,370

imagine that the orbit you know just

3071

02:15:03,510 --> 02:15:01,780

staying orbit a large ship it's been

3072

02:15:05,250 --> 02:15:03,520

destroyed with the initial explosion

3073

02:15:06,660 --> 02:15:05,260

forcing down these pieces through the

3074

02:15:08,970 --> 02:15:06,670

atmosphere and then the other chunks

3075

02:15:11,220 --> 02:15:08,980

break the atmosphere to the north as the

3076

02:15:13,710 --> 02:15:11,230

orbit decays these pieces come down and

3077

02:15:15,690 --> 02:15:13,720

they end in Laos and South China is the

3078

02:15:17,220 --> 02:15:15,700

end of the debris field and if you look

3079

02:15:19,140 --> 02:15:17,230

on a map and people go look at the Osmo

3080

02:15:21,330 --> 02:15:19,150

tektite field map you can see there's

3081

02:15:23,130 --> 02:15:21,340

this this orbital path goes down across

3082

02:15:25,620 --> 02:15:23,140

Antarctica down to southern China

3083

02:15:28,260 --> 02:15:25,630

exactly meshing what you would expect in

3084

02:15:30,330 --> 02:15:28,270

that scenario there's just no way with

3085

02:15:33,180 --> 02:15:30,340

the conventional impact futures playing

3086

02:15:36,270 --> 02:15:33,190

that no what about that what about the

3087

02:15:39,180 --> 02:15:36,280

dating of this explosion yeah it's a to

3088

02:15:41,460 --> 02:15:39,190

780 thousand years ago and and where

3089

02:15:43,080 --> 02:15:41,470

does this dating come from that's from

3090

02:15:46,020 --> 02:15:43,090

the geology is multiple different

3091

02:15:48,270 --> 02:15:46,030

universities now so every hundred

3092

02:15:49,800 --> 02:15:48,280

hundreds of maybe thousands as hundreds

3093

02:15:51,720 --> 02:15:49,810

of papers on the Austral a tektite study

3094

02:15:53,010 --> 02:15:51,730

because it's been such a mystery you

3095

02:15:54,240 --> 02:15:53,020

know it's an unsolved mystery you'll

3096

02:15:56,430 --> 02:15:54,250

find there's papers that are titled the

3097

02:15:58,590 --> 02:15:56,440

enduring Austria like tektite mystery

3098

02:16:00,480 --> 02:15:58,600

because they cannot rectify all of the

3099

02:16:02,190 --> 02:16:00,490

anomalies all right still to this day

3100

02:16:04,110 --> 02:16:02,200

it's an ongoing mystery because they

3101

02:16:05,250 --> 02:16:04,120

just cannot rectify every time they try

3102

02:16:06,300 --> 02:16:05,260

and solve it they cannot one of these

3103

02:16:08,100 --> 02:16:06,310

problems like well how would it have

3104

02:16:10,020 --> 02:16:08,110

these vacuum bubbles in it you know how

3105

02:16:11,370 --> 02:16:10,030

it is shaped like that so that's why

3106

02:16:12,990 --> 02:16:11,380

it's remained an open mystery I was

3107

02:16:15,300 --> 02:16:13,000

stunned you know when I went looking for

3108

02:16:17,520 --> 02:16:15,310

evidence of a destroyed silica Shipley's

3109

02:16:20,190 --> 02:16:17,530

described as a silica ship in the

3110

02:16:22,410 --> 02:16:20,200

information I had so I'm looking for

3111

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:22,420

some kind of molten silicon debris right

3112

02:16:25,860 --> 02:16:23,920

thinking like there's no way I'm going

3113

02:16:28,560 --> 02:16:25,870

to find this you know even if it existed

3114

02:16:29,790 --> 02:16:28,570

too long ago so imagine my shock when it

3115

02:16:31,590 --> 02:16:29,800

turns out there's a hundred-year long

3116

02:16:33,209 --> 02:16:31,600

history and science about this silica

3117

02:16:35,009 --> 02:16:33,219

debris that's rained down across half

3118

02:16:39,110 --> 02:16:35,019

the planet right you know I was

3119

02:16:44,250 --> 02:16:39,120

mind-boggled and I have some of it and

3120

02:16:46,500 --> 02:16:44,260

it's it's very unique it's very unique I

3121

02:16:51,150 --> 02:16:46,510

don't even know how to describe it the

3122

02:16:53,700 --> 02:16:51,160

shape you know it's rounded it's flat

3123

02:16:57,000 --> 02:16:53,710

it's like a little uh like a pebble

3124

02:16:59,850 --> 02:16:57,010

almost and these if you cut it into

3125

02:17:02,070 --> 02:16:59,860

slices it's actually translucent so they

3126

02:17:05,040 --> 02:17:02,080

looks black it's black it's like dark

3127

02:17:07,440 --> 02:17:05,050

brown yeah yeah black dark brown but

3128

02:17:10,379 --> 02:17:07,450

it's very yeah when you cut it it's very

3129

02:17:12,270 --> 02:17:10,389

dense mm-hmm it's very dense it's very

3130

02:17:14,549 --> 02:17:12,280

heavy for its size you would not think

3131

02:17:16,770 --> 02:17:14,559

that it has that kind of weight to it

3132

02:17:19,049 --> 02:17:16,780

but it does there's nothing like I mean

3133

02:17:21,480 --> 02:17:19,059

really like the chemical composition

3134

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:21,490

they said doesn't mesh with earth they

3135

02:17:25,080 --> 02:17:22,960

said if we put he from a planet that was

3136

02:17:26,640 --> 02:17:25,090

similar or you know a planet similar in

3137

02:17:27,780 --> 02:17:26,650

composition to earth but it's different

3138

02:17:30,959 --> 02:17:27,790

enough and it's also cuz it's got zero

3139

02:17:32,850 --> 02:17:30,969

water content and no rock on our planet

3140

02:17:35,250 --> 02:17:32,860

has zero water content so it's zero

3141

02:17:36,810 --> 02:17:35,260

water in it he said this again meshes

3142

02:17:38,339 --> 02:17:36,820

were they're having an outerspace origin

3143

02:17:40,500 --> 02:17:38,349

the forty four years right with all this

3144

02:17:41,850 --> 02:17:40,510

mystery the Aboriginal people you ask

3145

02:17:43,560 --> 02:17:41,860

them what do they think about and you

3146

02:17:45,209 --> 02:17:43,570

look back in the records they told the

3147

02:17:46,830 --> 02:17:45,219

Europeans that this stuff had fallen the

3148

02:17:48,570 --> 02:17:46,840

space was extraterrestrial and it rained

3149

02:17:50,160 --> 02:17:48,580

down across the continent how did they

3150

02:17:51,360 --> 02:17:50,170

know that to me because considering this

3151  
02:17:52,799 --> 02:17:51,370  
happened seven hundred eighty thousand

3152  
02:17:54,540 --> 02:17:52,809  
years ago it looks like someone's been

3153  
02:17:56,580 --> 02:17:54,550  
keeping them in the loop because they

3154  
02:17:58,420 --> 02:17:56,590  
actually told the Western scientists no

3155  
02:18:00,460 --> 02:17:58,430  
no it rain down from space

3156  
02:18:01,960 --> 02:18:00,470  
right so they knew that and they say

3157  
02:18:04,291 --> 02:18:01,970  
it's got magical powers and this an

3158  
02:18:07,871 --> 02:18:04,301  
extra trash drawer and it's and it was

3159  
02:18:08,951 --> 02:18:07,881  
rained down because of the Iceman nickel

3160  
02:18:10,480 --> 02:18:08,961  
the Iceman I think about what I said

3161  
02:18:13,201 --> 02:18:10,490  
earlier about these ice blue colored

3162  
02:18:15,670 --> 02:18:13,211  
people right they had said the Iceman

3163  
02:18:18,190 --> 02:18:15,680

rained this stuff down in an attempt

3164

02:18:19,840 --> 02:18:18,200

then to kill this other group called the

3165

02:18:21,880 --> 02:18:19,850

ringtail possum people ideas but

3166

02:18:23,470 --> 02:18:21,890

essentially the narrative is the saying

3167

02:18:26,050 --> 02:18:23,480

that there is this event there's two

3168

02:18:27,791 --> 02:18:26,060

different sides which I cover you've got

3169

02:18:29,651 --> 02:18:27,801

a group on the ground there's a conflict

3170

02:18:31,060 --> 02:18:29,661

between them and this material rains

3171

02:18:32,470 --> 02:18:31,070

down and resolve the struts on the ship

3172

02:18:34,810 --> 02:18:32,480

but they have original people have that

3173

02:18:36,401 --> 02:18:34,820

in their in their own understandings

3174

02:18:38,890 --> 02:18:36,411

they also consider to be highly sacred

3175

02:18:41,170 --> 02:18:38,900

material associated with shamanic powers

3176

02:18:43,241 --> 02:18:41,180

and healing and all sorts of stuff so it

3177

02:18:45,250 --> 02:18:43,251

has a context in their society as well

3178

02:18:50,170 --> 02:18:45,260

as being very special material they know

3179

02:18:54,701 --> 02:18:50,180

it's very special now so to condense

3180

02:18:58,510 --> 02:18:54,711

this back into a narrative from we are

3181

02:19:02,201 --> 02:18:58,520

talking about a civilization arriving

3182

02:19:08,500 --> 02:19:02,211

here from the pillow Hades arrives here

3183

02:19:12,130 --> 02:19:08,510

this ship collides explodes it's blown

3184

02:19:14,321 --> 02:19:12,140

up okay and and that was seven hundred

3185

02:19:19,140 --> 02:19:14,331

and eighty thousand years ago and then

3186

02:19:23,520 --> 02:19:19,150

at the same time we have this tablet

3187

02:19:28,810 --> 02:19:23,530

speaking to a woman right which is

3188

02:19:31,741 --> 02:19:28,820

giving her the history of man she's

3189

02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:31,751

writing it down does the tablet

3190

02:19:41,050 --> 02:19:37,760

communicator timeline match with the

3191

02:19:45,161 --> 02:19:41,060

seven hundred and eighty thousand year

3192

02:19:46,750 --> 02:19:45,171

old story as well what she was given was

3193

02:19:48,791 --> 02:19:46,760

that it was something in the range of

3194

02:19:49,751 --> 02:19:48,801

about what she's reading her book is so

3195

02:19:52,361 --> 02:19:49,761

in the range of about nine hundred

3196

02:19:54,161 --> 02:19:52,371

thousand years see no mention elsewhere

3197

02:19:56,020 --> 02:19:54,171

you know that you know how you look at

3198

02:19:58,480 --> 02:19:56,030

it in terms of their time or somewhere

3199

02:20:00,041 --> 02:19:58,490

like that possibly around 700 so I've

3200

02:20:02,501 --> 02:20:00,051

seen two ventes no but right in the

3201

02:20:04,661 --> 02:20:02,511

middle of that is this 780 right right

3202

02:20:06,911 --> 02:20:04,671

so see I'd took it on the view of that

3203

02:20:08,321 --> 02:20:06,921

well I know that when people get

3204

02:20:10,361 --> 02:20:08,331

information from higher sources

3205

02:20:11,711 --> 02:20:10,371

sometimes the dates are a bit out so the

3206

02:20:12,139 --> 02:20:11,721

way I looked at it was and they look

3207

02:20:14,779 --> 02:20:12,149

between

3208

02:20:17,389 --> 02:20:14,789

700 and 900 and see if any of this

3209

02:20:19,939 --> 02:20:17,399

evidence is there and it turned out all

3210

02:20:21,019 --> 02:20:19,949

of its there but only on 780 thousand

3211

02:20:23,840 --> 02:20:21,029

like you know I mean you can't cherry

3212

02:20:25,699 --> 02:20:23,850

pick and say ones from 700 you know in

3213

02:20:26,899 --> 02:20:25,709

other vents from 800 another some 900

3214

02:20:30,409 --> 02:20:26,909

you know because then you'll be just

3215

02:20:32,569 --> 02:20:30,419

gobbling it together right so I was

3216

02:20:35,000 --> 02:20:32,579

quite clear they had to actually Nash in

3217

02:20:37,309 --> 02:20:35,010

time as well as with the events and it

3218

02:20:40,460 --> 02:20:37,319

turns out that you have the material at

3219

02:20:42,469 --> 02:20:40,470

780 thousand you have the beginnings of

3220

02:20:44,870 --> 02:20:42,479

Homo sapiens in the genome that you're

3221

02:20:47,120 --> 02:20:44,880

not you know the genomic anomalies and

3222

02:20:49,639 --> 02:20:47,130

the chromosome 2 fusion all of that that

3223

02:20:50,960 --> 02:20:49,649

dates back to 780 this split between us

3224

02:20:53,449 --> 02:20:50,970

and yet no Neanderthals and Denisovans

3225

02:20:55,159 --> 02:20:53,459

that dates back to 780 so you've got the

3226

02:20:56,809 --> 02:20:55,169

genetic engineering at the same point

3227

02:20:58,399 --> 02:20:56,819

which is key to this you know that there

3228

02:21:00,050 --> 02:20:58,409

can't be totally different times

3229

02:21:01,699 --> 02:21:00,060

otherwise it won't make sense and then

3230

02:21:03,909 --> 02:21:01,709

the third one was that it also talks

3231

02:21:06,199 --> 02:21:03,919

about an alien engineered

3232

02:21:08,569 --> 02:21:06,209

multi-directional impact on our planet

3233

02:21:09,920 --> 02:21:08,579

of asteroids that pulled in and it

3234

02:21:12,290 --> 02:21:09,930

pummeled the planet to pummel these

3235

02:21:15,050 --> 02:21:12,300

underground bases of this other extra

3236

02:21:18,409 --> 02:21:15,060

treasure collective and that also has

3237

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:18,419

turned out to be real that 2016 a team

3238

02:21:22,099 --> 02:21:20,399

of geologists from German University

3239

02:21:24,500 --> 02:21:22,109

discovered evidence of a

3240

02:21:26,449 --> 02:21:24,510

multi-directional bombardment that here

3241

02:21:28,460 --> 02:21:26,459

in Central America and parts of Asia

3242

02:21:30,559 --> 02:21:28,470

down in Tasmania and that they have

3243

02:21:32,750 --> 02:21:30,569

found multiple impact sites and the

3244

02:21:34,130 --> 02:21:32,760

thing was they they found that they were

3245

02:21:36,349 --> 02:21:34,140

different you know the the composition

3246

02:21:38,029 --> 02:21:36,359

of the asteroid impacts was different so

3247

02:21:40,069 --> 02:21:38,039

it wasn't like one object breaking up

3248

02:21:41,960 --> 02:21:40,079

right which might be more reasonable

3249

02:21:43,040 --> 02:21:41,970

instead it's totally different objects

3250

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:43,050

will bombarding the planet from

3251

02:21:46,399 --> 02:21:44,640

different sides while at the same time

3252

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:46,409

now the other thing you've got there is

3253

02:21:50,719 --> 02:21:48,720

the last magnetic pole reversal I mean

3254

02:21:51,920 --> 02:21:50,729

so it starts us going like wacky because

3255

02:21:53,920 --> 02:21:51,930

it's seven or eight thousand years ago

3256

02:21:56,120 --> 02:21:53,930

we got the last magnetic polar reversal

3257

02:21:57,739 --> 02:21:56,130

you also have an impact of an object the

3258

02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:57,749

same size as the one that wiped out the

3259

02:22:02,449 --> 02:22:00,479

dinosaurs that here in Antarctica it

3260

02:22:04,729 --> 02:22:02,459

turns out that one left a hole in the

3261

02:22:06,529 --> 02:22:04,739

ice 200 kilometers by 200 kilometers

3262

02:22:07,819 --> 02:22:06,539

they estimate the guys tomato that is

3263

02:22:10,340 --> 02:22:07,829

about the same size as the one that

3264

02:22:11,449 --> 02:22:10,350

wiped out the dinosaurs but it didn't

3265

02:22:14,059 --> 02:22:11,459

have as much of an impact because he hit

3266

02:22:15,739 --> 02:22:14,069

the ice and that was the saving thing so

3267

02:22:18,739 --> 02:22:15,749

one of these objects was enormous like

3268

02:22:21,710 --> 02:22:18,749

miles across so this was a whole range

3269

02:22:23,420 --> 02:22:21,720

of like cataclysmic and then on top of

3270

02:22:24,450 --> 02:22:23,430

this alien engineering and you know all

3271

02:22:26,580 --> 02:22:24,460

the rest of it

3272

02:22:28,100 --> 02:22:26,590

it was an extraordinary time and the

3273

02:22:30,210 --> 02:22:28,110

Manthan is that we are not really

3274

02:22:31,620 --> 02:22:30,220

talking about it part of me you know

3275

02:22:33,360 --> 02:22:31,630

this is not something that we learn at

3276

02:22:36,090 --> 02:22:33,370

school it's not something that's been

3277

02:22:38,700 --> 02:22:36,100

you know in any national Geographics or

3278

02:22:40,350 --> 02:22:38,710

you know 780 thousand years goes like

3279

02:22:42,300 --> 02:22:40,360

the craziest time you know huge

3280

02:22:44,130 --> 02:22:42,310

reversals the magnetic field massive

3281

02:22:46,440 --> 02:22:44,140

impacts an object breaking up in the sky

3282

02:22:47,880 --> 02:22:46,450

the beginning is our species and yet

3283

02:22:50,040 --> 02:22:47,890

nobody really talks about that period

3284

02:22:55,170 --> 02:22:50,050

what the hell's going on there what

3285

02:22:59,420 --> 02:22:55,180

happened to the original and just so I'm

3286

02:23:03,540 --> 02:22:59,430

understanding this the original 50,000

3287

02:23:05,600 --> 02:23:03,550

Pleiades lady and that arrived here

3288

02:23:08,490 --> 02:23:05,610

where did they go

3289

02:23:10,200 --> 02:23:08,500

most of them are killed in the in this

3290

02:23:12,420 --> 02:23:10,210

ambush essentially an ambush there's a

3291

02:23:13,950 --> 02:23:12,430

destruction of the cross the in orbit by

3292

02:23:16,350 --> 02:23:13,960

this other group that's under already

3293

02:23:18,420 --> 02:23:16,360

here is on the ground and bases there's

3294

02:23:20,520 --> 02:23:18,430

a betrayal this is spoken a negotiated

3295

02:23:22,530 --> 02:23:20,530

arrival a transfer of control of the

3296

02:23:24,540 --> 02:23:22,540

planet between two different collectives

3297

02:23:27,330 --> 02:23:24,550

there's kind of Lydian alliance and

3298

02:23:29,130 --> 02:23:27,340

another group which are most part of

3299

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:29,140

their reptilian type which was he comes

3300

02:23:32,640 --> 02:23:31,120

up a lot in ancient law that they're

3301

02:23:33,810 --> 02:23:32,650

already here they're the kind of masters

3302

02:23:35,880 --> 02:23:33,820

of the planet at the time but they're

3303

02:23:38,400 --> 02:23:35,890

supposed to be an organized handover of

3304

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:38,410

this planet back to the original Cedars

3305

02:23:41,850 --> 02:23:39,760

of this world which are this other

3306

02:23:43,950 --> 02:23:41,860

Lydian collective there's an ambush

3307

02:23:46,290 --> 02:23:43,960

destroy the ship a few smaller craft

3308

02:23:47,730 --> 02:23:46,300

come down and they're the ones who do

3309

02:23:49,380 --> 02:23:47,740

this work they can't survive here I mean

3310

02:23:51,390 --> 02:23:49,390

if you think alike and there's logic to

3311

02:23:52,980 --> 02:23:51,400

this they use genetic engineering

3312

02:23:55,050 --> 02:23:52,990

technologies on themselves so when they

3313

02:23:56,490 --> 02:23:55,060

colonize a planet they modifying

3314

02:23:57,600 --> 02:23:56,500

themselves to feel to live there I think

3315

02:23:59,130 --> 02:23:57,610

I think this is what we're going to do

3316

02:24:00,090 --> 02:23:59,140

when issues go forward right and they've

3317

02:24:01,530 --> 02:24:00,100

got they're talking about now you might

3318

02:24:03,000 --> 02:24:01,540

have seen this for the Mars colony thing

3319

02:24:04,890 --> 02:24:03,010

they're talking about modifying us to be

3320

02:24:06,900 --> 02:24:04,900

able to live there right so this is not

3321

02:24:08,340 --> 02:24:06,910

this is not a new idea this has been

3322

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:08,350

done before they they were going to do

3323

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:09,760

that themselves because their mothership

3324

02:24:13,380 --> 02:24:11,680

is destroyed they have not completed the

3325

02:24:15,180 --> 02:24:13,390

process of modifying themselves and they

3326

02:24:16,380 --> 02:24:15,190

cannot live here long-term there's

3327

02:24:18,330 --> 02:24:16,390

something like dying office describes

3328

02:24:19,860 --> 02:24:18,340

that the disease is in the air there's

3329

02:24:20,969 --> 02:24:19,870

bacteria in the water things they can't

3330

02:24:22,800 --> 02:24:20,979

handle that some of them leading the

3331

02:24:24,990 --> 02:24:22,810

radiation of the Sun is too strong it's

3332

02:24:25,950 --> 02:24:25,000

burning their skin so they can't live

3333

02:24:28,140 --> 02:24:25,960

here so this is when they made the

3334

02:24:29,550 --> 02:24:28,150

decision that they're gonna modify a

3335

02:24:31,290 --> 02:24:29,560

hominin here and he's going to sort

3336

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:31,300

continue their process of the

3337

02:24:34,620 --> 02:24:32,800

colonization planet in an abstract way

3338

02:24:36,719 --> 02:24:34,630

where they make us in their image and

3339

02:24:37,059 --> 02:24:36,729

they also made this clear this is kind

3340

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:37,069

of a good

3341

02:24:40,869 --> 02:24:38,479

it's Erica for a lot of people but they

3342

02:24:44,859 --> 02:24:40,879

also clarify that they intend to

3343

02:24:46,420 --> 02:24:44,869

deliberately consciously incarnate into

3344

02:24:48,219 --> 02:24:46,430

these new humans that there's a

3345

02:24:50,380 --> 02:24:48,229

reincarnation or element in this story

3346

02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:50,390

and that's where it ties back in with

3347

02:24:55,029 --> 02:24:53,359

Locke is in the the group consciousness

3348

02:24:56,979 --> 02:24:55,039

in the modern times with Valerie Barrow

3349

02:24:59,109 --> 02:24:56,989

and the people she met is they remember

3350

02:25:00,609 --> 02:24:59,119

being extraterrestrials they remember

3351  
02:25:03,159 --> 02:25:00,619  
being them so they will have memories of

3352  
02:25:04,719 --> 02:25:03,169  
being them so there's in that context

3353  
02:25:05,649 --> 02:25:04,729  
they're still here and he says actually

3354  
02:25:07,779 --> 02:25:05,659  
the other thing that all of them the

3355  
02:25:10,119 --> 02:25:07,789  
50,000 enter into the reincarnation or

3356  
02:25:12,040 --> 02:25:10,129  
cycle of Earth and that all 50,000 of

3357  
02:25:13,809 --> 02:25:12,050  
them are here in T for human forms

3358  
02:25:15,579 --> 02:25:13,819  
people love them unaware that they've

3359  
02:25:17,920 --> 02:25:15,589  
ever been an extraterrestrial but they

3360  
02:25:19,779 --> 02:25:17,930  
are here now that's as crazy as you like

3361  
02:25:20,889 --> 02:25:19,789  
I'm sure but let's be honest I think

3362  
02:25:22,269 --> 02:25:20,899  
you've talked enough people look about

3363  
02:25:24,399 --> 02:25:22,279

there's talk to people who have those

3364

02:25:25,960 --> 02:25:24,409

memories of being with star seeds or

3365

02:25:28,239 --> 02:25:25,970

sure whatever we want to call it right

3366

02:25:30,279 --> 02:25:28,249

that's not exactly a rare thing there's

3367

02:25:32,380 --> 02:25:30,289

a lot people that say they remember so

3368

02:25:36,609 --> 02:25:32,390

those people are out there and they're

3369

02:25:40,109 --> 02:25:36,619

generally out there I'm looking at the

3370

02:25:42,909 --> 02:25:40,119

clock I'm wondering okay you know what

3371

02:25:45,130 --> 02:25:42,919

we're gonna have to go into overtime so

3372

02:25:46,479 --> 02:25:45,140

just plan on that because we've got to

3373

02:25:49,359 --> 02:25:46,489

take a break here in a couple of minutes

3374

02:25:53,290 --> 02:25:49,369

okay you're okay with that right do you

3375

02:25:57,279 --> 02:25:53,300

have a choice do you do you have a

3376

02:26:01,989 --> 02:25:57,289

choice is is this this has nothing to do

3377

02:26:07,739 --> 02:26:01,999

with Nibiru and the Anunnaki we're

3378

02:26:11,229 --> 02:26:07,749

talking about two separate stories here

3379

02:26:12,670 --> 02:26:11,239

well yes and no I mean I can I can say

3380

02:26:14,290 --> 02:26:12,680

yes and no so that I think that an

3381

02:26:16,840 --> 02:26:14,300

aberrant story that we have in terms the

3382

02:26:18,609 --> 02:26:16,850

Anunnaki I think is a parallel of this I

3383

02:26:20,590 --> 02:26:18,619

think that layer on we have echoes of

3384

02:26:23,199 --> 02:26:20,600

this story in other cultures but they're

3385

02:26:25,719 --> 02:26:23,209

a bit like Chinese whispers right so

3386

02:26:28,210 --> 02:26:25,729

over the time that stories become being

3387

02:26:29,619 --> 02:26:28,220

warped but the Anunnaki just means you

3388

02:26:30,670 --> 02:26:29,629

know those who from the sky came and I

3389

02:26:32,889 --> 02:26:30,680

think that what you find if you look

3390

02:26:35,529 --> 02:26:32,899

closer at the Sumerian story that they

3391

02:26:37,269 --> 02:26:35,539

also dealing with both a human-like type

3392

02:26:39,969 --> 02:26:37,279

and a reptilian type in fact you see

3393

02:26:41,469 --> 02:26:39,979

that in their artwork right so there's

3394

02:26:43,119 --> 02:26:41,479

two different groups and they send the

3395

02:26:44,889 --> 02:26:43,129

two brothers Enki and Enlil that have

3396

02:26:46,659 --> 02:26:44,899

different intentions for humans I mean

3397

02:26:49,029 --> 02:26:46,669

that is an echoing story you find that

3398

02:26:50,620 --> 02:26:49,039

you know some of the extra biblical text

3399

02:26:52,929 --> 02:26:50,630

as well but there's these two groups of

3400

02:26:55,120 --> 02:26:52,939

watch's reptilian and humanoid right he

3401  
02:26:58,300 --> 02:26:55,130  
comes again and again well and we also

3402  
02:27:01,540 --> 02:26:58,310  
have a conflict we have war I have an

3403  
02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:01,550  
explosion we have different reasons for

3404  
02:27:08,590 --> 02:27:05,120  
being here on this planet we definitely

3405  
02:27:11,410 --> 02:27:08,600  
have a lot of similar situations here

3406  
02:27:14,170 --> 02:27:11,420  
but it's also four hundred thousand

3407  
02:27:15,880 --> 02:27:14,180  
years apart yeah I mean the dates on it

3408  
02:27:17,980 --> 02:27:15,890  
with decisions work and one of the

3409  
02:27:19,330 --> 02:27:17,990  
things that he didn't have and again you

3410  
02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:19,340  
know this is a big issues that he didn't

3411  
02:27:22,780 --> 02:27:20,960  
have me a genetic argument or I didn't

3412  
02:27:24,160 --> 02:27:22,790  
provide genetic ever done this okay and

3413  
02:27:26,320 --> 02:27:24,170

like I don't see this marriage did not

3414

02:27:27,969 --> 02:27:26,330

need genetic evidence so I mean when you

3415

02:27:29,530 --> 02:27:27,979

when you get to where we right now we're

3416

02:27:31,719 --> 02:27:29,540

in the first period where you can

3417

02:27:34,179 --> 02:27:31,729

actually look in the genome saying when

3418

02:27:35,920 --> 02:27:34,189

exactly did this stuff happen okay you

3419

02:27:38,080 --> 02:27:35,930

know before that nobody could do that I

3420

02:27:39,940 --> 02:27:38,090

mean it's like Lloyd Pye you know he

3421

02:27:41,620 --> 02:27:39,950

talked about the Crimson to stuff but

3422

02:27:43,360 --> 02:27:41,630

even then you know importantly he passed

3423

02:27:44,679 --> 02:27:43,370

away before we got to the real genetic

3424

02:27:46,690 --> 02:27:44,689

you know revolution where we could date

3425

02:27:48,670 --> 02:27:46,700

chromosome 2 and where we could date

3426  
02:27:50,170 --> 02:27:48,680  
these anomalies and that's where right

3427  
02:27:52,510 --> 02:27:50,180  
now is I'm in a position to be able to

3428  
02:27:54,460 --> 02:27:52,520  
say well you know his specific changes

3429  
02:27:57,460 --> 02:27:54,470  
and the dates on them so you know we've

3430  
02:27:59,410 --> 02:27:57,470  
moved beyond the relying on ancient

3431  
02:28:01,690 --> 02:27:59,420  
texts and stories to look here's what's

3432  
02:28:06,340 --> 02:28:01,700  
actually in the genome well what is the

3433  
02:28:08,770 --> 02:28:06,350  
date of the chromosome to combo like

3434  
02:28:10,330 --> 02:28:08,780  
that has now date there's a guy British

3435  
02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:10,340  
biologist who looked at he wanted to

3436  
02:28:14,860 --> 02:28:13,040  
work out when it happened and the first

3437  
02:28:16,900 --> 02:28:14,870  
thing that you come to is that it

3438  
02:28:19,090 --> 02:28:16,910

appears in Neanderthals and Denisovans I

3439

02:28:22,030 --> 02:28:19,100

know so he said well we know that that

3440

02:28:24,130 --> 02:28:22,040

we all split around about 750 you know

3441

02:28:25,929 --> 02:28:24,140

plus thousand years ago so it has to be

3442

02:28:27,340 --> 02:28:25,939

at least that old and then he went to

3443

02:28:28,540 --> 02:28:27,350

see well how old could it be was it all

3444

02:28:31,060 --> 02:28:28,550

the way back to when we split from

3445

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:31,070

chimps or was it more recently and so he

3446

02:28:34,870 --> 02:28:32,960

went into the chemistry of this and

3447

02:28:37,060 --> 02:28:34,880

looked at when the ends of the two

3448

02:28:38,410 --> 02:28:37,070

chromosomes had slowed down their

3449

02:28:40,210 --> 02:28:38,420

mutation rates was when they've merged

3450

02:28:41,740 --> 02:28:40,220

right because ends of chromosomes and

3451

02:28:43,929 --> 02:28:41,750

you take faster than the Middle's for

3452

02:28:46,660 --> 02:28:43,939

the logical kind of reasons so he was

3453

02:28:49,240 --> 02:28:46,670

able to to date this merger to being he

3454

02:28:51,850 --> 02:28:49,250

said again somewhere close to 750

3455

02:28:53,770 --> 02:28:51,860

thousand years ago so it's pinpointed on

3456

02:28:56,139 --> 02:28:53,780

that point and we now know that these

3457

02:28:58,300 --> 02:28:56,149

lineages split roughly seven hundred

3458

02:29:00,400 --> 02:28:58,310

eighty thousand years ago ago it happens

3459

02:29:02,020 --> 02:29:00,410

bang on that moment the beginning of the

3460

02:29:03,440 --> 02:29:02,030

different lineages happen with

3461

02:29:07,820 --> 02:29:03,450

chromosome two

3462

02:29:09,890 --> 02:29:07,830

fascinating yeah fascinating let's let's

3463

02:29:12,830 --> 02:29:09,900

take our break right here Bruce and then

3464

02:29:14,690 --> 02:29:12,840

we'll come back and and we'll do some

3465

02:29:17,180 --> 02:29:14,700

overtime in this last segment our guest

3466

02:29:19,011 --> 02:29:17,190

tonight Bruce our event we're talking

3467

02:29:20,270 --> 02:29:19,021

about the book that he just co-authored

3468

02:29:23,680 --> 02:29:20,280

with his wife Daniela

3469

02:29:26,540 --> 02:29:23,690

it's called XO Genesis hybrid humid

3470

02:29:28,580 --> 02:29:26,550

scientific history of extraterrestrial

3471

02:29:30,921 --> 02:29:28,590

genetic manipulation more with Bruce

3472

02:29:31,250 --> 02:29:30,931

heading in overtime after this short

3473

02:29:33,801 --> 02:29:31,260

break

3474

02:29:36,470 --> 02:29:33,811

this is fade to black on the game

3475

02:29:39,730 --> 02:29:36,480

changer network and Katie are a the

3476  
02:29:57,260 --> 02:29:39,740  
planet Amuro Skippy Church stay with us

3477  
02:30:00,090 --> 02:29:57,270  
[Music]

3478  
02:30:02,789 --> 02:30:00,100  
Viveca box here and you are listening to

3479  
02:30:08,239 --> 02:30:02,799  
my boy Jimmy Church Jimmy Church

3480  
02:30:12,429 --> 02:30:08,249  
radio.com this my popular opinion

3481  
02:30:17,090 --> 02:30:12,439  
reading a book will not make you smarter

3482  
02:30:18,919 --> 02:30:17,100  
but listening to Jimmy Church will this

3483  
02:30:21,559 --> 02:30:18,929  
is Jimmy Church a fade to black and I

3484  
02:30:25,219 --> 02:30:21,569  
take life changed he supplements every

3485  
02:30:30,919 --> 02:30:25,229  
single day it's what I do click on their

3486  
02:30:32,929 --> 02:30:30,929  
banner ad Jimmy Church radio.com when

3487  
02:30:35,989 --> 02:30:32,939  
you take the beams from Central America

3488  
02:30:38,179 --> 02:30:35,999

with dashes of Indonesian and African

3489

02:30:41,239 --> 02:30:38,189

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3490

02:30:44,629 --> 02:30:41,249

side of fade to black you create the

3491

02:30:47,059 --> 02:30:44,639

ultimate brew of fringe introducing the

3492

02:30:50,300 --> 02:30:47,069

fade to black blend from river moon

3493

02:30:52,789 --> 02:30:50,310

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3494

02:30:53,479 --> 02:30:52,799

customized roast was created for the

3495

02:30:57,109 --> 02:30:53,489

love of

3496

02:30:59,659 --> 02:30:57,119

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3497

02:31:02,899 --> 02:30:59,669

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3498

02:31:07,129 --> 02:31:02,909

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3499

02:31:09,409 --> 02:31:07,139

I need my coffee deep with distinct

3500

02:31:12,139 --> 02:31:09,419

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3501  
02:31:14,569 --> 02:31:12,149  
like the bunker leaning further into the

3502  
02:31:17,840 --> 02:31:14,579  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3503  
02:31:19,519 --> 02:31:17,850  
blend from river moon coffee just click

3504  
02:31:22,849 --> 02:31:19,529  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3505  
02:31:29,510 --> 02:31:22,859  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3506  
02:31:32,929 --> 02:31:31,429  
hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

3507  
02:31:35,420 --> 02:31:32,939  
best-selling author and the founder of

3508  
02:31:37,250 --> 02:31:35,430  
forbidden knowledge TV together with my

3509  
02:31:39,469 --> 02:31:37,260  
team we have built a all new conscious

3510  
02:31:41,389 --> 02:31:39,479  
dreaming TV platform designed with heavy

3511  
02:31:42,979 --> 02:31:41,399  
family member in mind if you have ever

3512  
02:31:44,359 --> 02:31:42,989  
wanted to travel the world and attend

3513  
02:31:46,250 --> 02:31:44,369

lectures and workshops from your

3514

02:31:48,979 --> 02:31:46,260

favorite speakers we were able to look

3515

02:31:51,050 --> 02:31:48,989

no further forbidden knowledge dot TV

3516

02:31:52,670 --> 02:31:51,060

but there are dozens of workshops and

3517

02:31:54,500 --> 02:31:52,680

lectures from speakers we know and love

3518

02:31:56,149 --> 02:31:54,510

we have also include an amazing

3519

02:31:57,679 --> 02:31:56,159

categories to assure that your

3520

02:31:59,899 --> 02:31:57,689

consciousness is entertained and

3521

02:32:02,090 --> 02:31:59,909

elevating on a daily basis amazing

3522

02:32:04,639 --> 02:32:02,100

interviews ancient history essential

3523

02:32:07,069 --> 02:32:04,649

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

3524

02:32:09,439 --> 02:32:07,079

conspiracies mysteries health and

3525

02:32:11,809 --> 02:32:09,449

fitness conscious cooking meditations

3526  
02:32:14,000 --> 02:32:11,819  
finance yoga and so much more to start

3527  
02:32:15,939 --> 02:32:14,010  
your free trial on any mobile device or

3528  
02:32:18,979 --> 02:32:15,949  
computer surfed if forbidden knowledge

3529  
02:32:21,559 --> 02:32:18,989  
TV that's forbidden knows with the

3530  
02:32:25,660 --> 02:32:21,569  
number 4 forbidden knowledge dot TV

3531  
02:32:28,609 --> 02:32:25,670  
again visit forbidden knowledge TV today

3532  
02:32:31,219 --> 02:32:28,619  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3533  
02:32:34,760 --> 02:32:31,229  
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3534  
02:32:36,769 --> 02:32:34,770  
app from torque stream live you'll find

3535  
02:32:40,160 --> 02:32:36,779  
a great selection of talk shows covering

3536  
02:32:42,559 --> 02:32:40,170  
UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

3537  
02:32:44,809 --> 02:32:42,569  
more download the paranormal radio app

3538  
02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:44,819

now and start listening to the very best

3539

02:32:48,559 --> 02:32:46,399

in paranormal talk entertainment

3540

02:32:50,929 --> 02:32:48,569

including the network you're listening

3541

02:32:54,109 --> 02:32:50,939

to right now the paranormal radio app

3542

02:33:02,219 --> 02:32:54,119

free in Google Play and the iOS App

3543

02:33:16,719 --> 02:33:05,920

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3544

02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:16,729

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3545

02:33:33,550 --> 02:33:19,680

CR Jimmy church radio Jonica

3546

02:33:37,070 --> 02:33:36,050

welcome back fade to black I am your

3547

02:33:39,500 --> 02:33:37,080

host Jimmy Church

3548

02:33:41,150 --> 02:33:39,510

my guest tonight Bruce our Fenton we are

3549

02:33:43,969 --> 02:33:41,160

talking about the zoo book it was just

3550

02:33:46,250 --> 02:33:43,979

released XO Genesis human hybrids a

3551  
02:33:48,740 --> 02:33:46,260  
scientific history of extraterrestrial

3552  
02:33:51,560 --> 02:33:48,750  
genetic manipulation co-authored with

3553  
02:33:52,849 --> 02:33:51,570  
his wife and Daniella and the links for

3554  
02:33:55,400 --> 02:33:52,859  
the book are over at Jimmy Church

3555  
02:33:58,610 --> 02:33:55,410  
radio.com you can go and click and get

3556  
02:34:04,429 --> 02:33:58,620  
yourself your very own copy and now

3557  
02:34:06,380 --> 02:34:04,439  
Bruce okay this is where I find that

3558  
02:34:10,010 --> 02:34:06,390  
things get very very interesting because

3559  
02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:10,020  
we've we've all followed such in Lloyd

3560  
02:34:14,090 --> 02:34:12,479  
Pye and and looked into the island

3561  
02:34:15,770 --> 02:34:14,100  
hockey story it's been discussed over

3562  
02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:15,780  
and over again on this program and

3563  
02:34:19,849 --> 02:34:18,240

others there's that part of it and I

3564

02:34:22,250 --> 02:34:19,859

always think that there's a Genesis

3565

02:34:25,250 --> 02:34:22,260

there's some progeny to all of these

3566

02:34:28,370 --> 02:34:25,260

origins stories the Sumerians did not

3567

02:34:30,950 --> 02:34:28,380

make this up they saw something it's

3568

02:34:35,389 --> 02:34:30,960

there it was written it was documented

3569

02:34:40,090 --> 02:34:35,399

as part of history same thing with with

3570

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:40,100

Australia and and and there's where the

3571

02:34:46,520 --> 02:34:42,960

it's not made up this kind of science

3572

02:34:49,490 --> 02:34:46,530

fiction wasn't part of stories yeah yeah

3573

02:34:53,620 --> 02:34:49,500

you know what I mean but there's the

3574

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:53,630

other side to this where there are

3575

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:56,240

billions of planets in the Milky Way

3576

02:35:03,620 --> 02:34:59,520

that are just like earth you could talk

3577

02:35:09,230 --> 02:35:03,630

about the Pleiades if you want but there

3578

02:35:11,990 --> 02:35:09,240

is billions of planets and an infinite

3579

02:35:14,650 --> 02:35:12,000

amount of civilizations out there that

3580

02:35:17,660 --> 02:35:14,660

are that are exploring the planets and

3581

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:17,670

the visitation here just like today

3582

02:35:25,219 --> 02:35:21,120

could be from anywhere from thousands of

3583

02:35:28,610 --> 02:35:25,229

different civilizations visiting this

3584

02:35:31,670 --> 02:35:28,620

planet and it very may well be that what

3585

02:35:34,730 --> 02:35:31,680

happened in Sumeria is independent of

3586

02:35:38,080 --> 02:35:34,740

and not the same civilization that

3587

02:35:40,520 --> 02:35:38,090

visited 780 thousand years ago right

3588

02:35:42,110 --> 02:35:40,530

yeah I mean we always have you know

3589

02:35:43,820 --> 02:35:42,120

there's always possibly after multiple

3590

02:35:46,051 --> 02:35:43,830

groups but I will say if you look at the

3591

02:35:47,820 --> 02:35:46,061

the law in Sumeria

3592

02:35:49,560 --> 02:35:47,830

that there's a lot pointing to the

3593

02:35:52,201 --> 02:35:49,570

Pleiades there's a lot that number seven

3594

02:35:55,350 --> 02:35:52,211

popping up a lot the 7up kallu there's

3595

02:35:57,961 --> 02:35:55,360

images of seven seven bodies in the sky

3596

02:36:00,991 --> 02:35:57,971

above them because you got Ishtar the

3597

02:36:02,310 --> 02:36:01,001

goddess of Pleiades link goddess it pops

3598

02:36:03,871 --> 02:36:02,320

up a lot and in fact there's a guy

3599

02:36:05,430 --> 02:36:03,881

called Leonard farmer who's written a

3600

02:36:06,961 --> 02:36:05,440

series of books of Pleiades in the old

3601  
02:36:10,291 --> 02:36:06,971  
world Pleiades in the new world clearly

3602  
02:36:11,701 --> 02:36:10,301  
is in everything people find but he goes

3603  
02:36:15,121 --> 02:36:11,711  
deep dives into and actually shows that

3604  
02:36:17,911 --> 02:36:15,131  
is overwhelmingly pointing Schwartz of

3605  
02:36:18,991 --> 02:36:17,921  
Lydian influence in Samaria as well so I

3606  
02:36:20,820 --> 02:36:19,001  
think we are dealing with the same

3607  
02:36:22,531 --> 02:36:20,830  
beings now on top of that again with

3608  
02:36:24,331 --> 02:36:22,541  
your links there with models of all the

3609  
02:36:26,220 --> 02:36:24,341  
like reptilian humanoids there's that

3610  
02:36:27,781 --> 02:36:26,230  
famous one of the female they're holding

3611  
02:36:29,520 --> 02:36:27,791  
a baby but she's reptilian and the

3612  
02:36:31,201 --> 02:36:29,530  
baby's reptilian I'm not sure if most of

3613  
02:36:33,451 --> 02:36:31,211

the listeners will even know that they

3614

02:36:34,921 --> 02:36:33,461

can find it so I think we are dealing

3615

02:36:37,650 --> 02:36:34,931

with the same beings I think within the

3616

02:36:39,930 --> 02:36:37,660

same - mainly the same two groups

3617

02:36:41,190 --> 02:36:39,940

throughout history that are interacting

3618

02:36:43,621 --> 02:36:41,200

with us not say they're the only ones

3619

02:36:45,060 --> 02:36:43,631

but this is main - of these kind of

3620

02:36:46,890 --> 02:36:45,070

humanoid ones and these kind of

3621

02:36:49,501 --> 02:36:46,900

reptilian ones that appear again and

3622

02:36:51,871 --> 02:36:49,511

again in our stories you know in the

3623

02:36:53,730 --> 02:36:51,881

mythologies and again yeah I do think

3624

02:36:55,860 --> 02:36:53,740

we're doing the same now one of the

3625

02:36:58,140 --> 02:36:55,870

things that's come recently was

3626

02:37:00,331 --> 02:36:58,150

interesting in terms of the citroen

3627

02:37:02,610 --> 02:37:00,341

story you know cuz obviously he posited

3628

02:37:04,951 --> 02:37:02,620

the idea that there was an additional

3629

02:37:07,201 --> 02:37:04,961

planet right out there that the beings

3630

02:37:09,060 --> 02:37:07,211

were coming from now I personally I've

3631

02:37:11,100 --> 02:37:09,070

never bought that it just doesn't fit

3632

02:37:12,511 --> 02:37:11,110

you know things that you there's no it

3633

02:37:13,951 --> 02:37:12,521

just doesn't fit well for me right did

3634

02:37:15,810 --> 02:37:13,961

this I did this planet that comes in and

3635

02:37:18,180 --> 02:37:15,820

out again and we're talking about ie

3636

02:37:19,501 --> 02:37:18,190

room yeah right they were really star

3637

02:37:20,640 --> 02:37:19,511

travelers and they had all these ship

3638

02:37:22,140 --> 02:37:20,650

they wouldn't need to wait for the

3639

02:37:23,671 --> 02:37:22,150

planet to come closer or anything like

3640

02:37:24,570 --> 02:37:23,681

that you know I mean they were there's a

3641

02:37:26,161 --> 02:37:24,580

lot about it didn't add up

3642

02:37:28,350 --> 02:37:26,171

but what's recently being found and this

3643

02:37:29,400 --> 02:37:28,360

is really interesting is that there's a

3644

02:37:31,440 --> 02:37:29,410

couple of different articles have come

3645

02:37:33,781 --> 02:37:31,450

out in the last year where they think

3646

02:37:36,001 --> 02:37:33,791

that possibly this other body out in our

3647

02:37:37,650 --> 02:37:36,011

solar system there's Planet X or you

3648

02:37:39,961 --> 02:37:37,660

know whatever that that it might

3649

02:37:41,520 --> 02:37:39,971

actually be a kind of black hole right

3650

02:37:43,650 --> 02:37:41,530

have you think about that what if it's

3651  
02:37:45,331 --> 02:37:43,660  
not a black hole it's a wormhole and at

3652  
02:37:47,310 --> 02:37:45,341  
the entrance to the wormhole is the

3653  
02:37:49,501 --> 02:37:47,320  
massive object which is in our solar

3654  
02:37:50,730 --> 02:37:49,511  
system because in that case the beings

3655  
02:37:52,501 --> 02:37:50,740  
would seem like they were coming from

3656  
02:37:54,331 --> 02:37:52,511  
another body out there they could say

3657  
02:37:56,251 --> 02:37:54,341  
yeah we came from out there but it's not

3658  
02:37:58,140 --> 02:37:56,261  
actually a planet it could be an anomaly

3659  
02:37:59,020 --> 02:37:58,150  
and then these things that is the gate

3660  
02:38:01,000 --> 02:37:59,030  
the links

3661  
02:38:03,010 --> 02:38:01,010  
back to the Pleiades and links off out

3662  
02:38:04,270 --> 02:38:03,020  
onto the grid you know if stargates and

3663  
02:38:05,560 --> 02:38:04,280

this is a photo because you look at

3664

02:38:07,360 --> 02:38:05,570

native law it took about the spider's

3665

02:38:08,950 --> 02:38:07,370

web this crime of the spider there's a

3666

02:38:12,100 --> 02:38:08,960

there's a spider's thread that comes

3667

02:38:13,630 --> 02:38:12,110

down this is a thing in Cree in Canada

3668

02:38:15,160 --> 02:38:13,640

that they talk about this your hole in

3669

02:38:16,780 --> 02:38:15,170

the sky of the Pleiades and a web that

3670

02:38:18,790 --> 02:38:16,790

comes down and connects us to the web

3671

02:38:21,250 --> 02:38:18,800

and what is the web is that the network

3672

02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:21,260

of stargates one has to wonder right

3673

02:38:25,000 --> 02:38:23,120

there's this our jumping-off point isn't

3674

02:38:27,070 --> 02:38:25,010

anomaly there's out there where the

3675

02:38:28,540 --> 02:38:27,080

beings come through and then they come

3676  
02:38:30,160 --> 02:38:28,550  
to earth now that makes a lot more sense

3677  
02:38:33,640 --> 02:38:30,170  
there being a planning out there in the

3678  
02:38:35,200 --> 02:38:33,650  
cold fringes that they live on right so

3679  
02:38:37,060 --> 02:38:35,210  
I think there's some times as the time

3680  
02:38:38,470 --> 02:38:37,070  
moves on we can with the genetics know

3681  
02:38:40,690 --> 02:38:38,480  
we get more information these stories

3682  
02:38:42,010 --> 02:38:40,700  
evolve a bit because you know 40 years

3683  
02:38:43,840 --> 02:38:42,020  
ago or something you can only deal with

3684  
02:38:46,600 --> 02:38:43,850  
what you know okay so people trying

3685  
02:38:48,340 --> 02:38:46,610  
rocket ships you know other planets but

3686  
02:38:50,380 --> 02:38:48,350  
now we know about spatial anomalies and

3687  
02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:50,390  
we know about you know interdimensional

3688  
02:38:55,780 --> 02:38:53,120

bend time-space bending technologies

3689

02:38:58,330 --> 02:38:55,790

that we understand kind of what it's

3690

02:38:59,710 --> 02:38:58,340

more likely to be right now we wouldn't

3691

02:39:00,880 --> 02:38:59,720

talk about rocket ships in it we know

3692

02:39:01,540 --> 02:39:00,890

that aliens are meat ran around in

3693

02:39:04,720 --> 02:39:01,550

rocket ships

3694

02:39:06,880 --> 02:39:04,730

okay right that's obvious now at the

3695

02:39:10,120 --> 02:39:06,890

time all CG and other people knew there

3696

02:39:12,010 --> 02:39:10,130

was NASA rockets okay so that's what was

3697

02:39:13,240 --> 02:39:12,020

filled in into the narrative was out

3698

02:39:15,070 --> 02:39:13,250

probably these beings came here and

3699

02:39:16,270 --> 02:39:15,080

rockets from another planet once you

3700

02:39:17,800 --> 02:39:16,280

think about wormholes they don't need to

3701

02:39:19,740 --> 02:39:17,810

come from a nearby planet they can come

3702

02:39:25,390 --> 02:39:19,750

from the other side of the galaxy

3703

02:39:28,300 --> 02:39:25,400

what about we have the Pleiadian side of

3704

02:39:30,990 --> 02:39:28,310

things what about the Orion what about

3705

02:39:33,460 --> 02:39:31,000

the Orion side and is that fit into

3706

02:39:35,500 --> 02:39:33,470

Australia yeah that's that's actually

3707

02:39:37,660 --> 02:39:35,510

where the other group from that they're

3708

02:39:39,280 --> 02:39:37,670

in conflict with and in fact that's

3709

02:39:41,560 --> 02:39:39,290

really say in the in the narrative that

3710

02:39:43,870 --> 02:39:41,570

you know in fairies work so that when

3711

02:39:46,270 --> 02:39:43,880

the the other group of the pleadians

3712

02:39:48,790 --> 02:39:46,280

allies arrive here there's a kind of a

3713

02:39:51,190 --> 02:39:48,800

policing mission as a response to what's

3714

02:39:52,540 --> 02:39:51,200

happened to this colony ship they drip

3715

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:52,550

on bottom of the planet with these

3716

02:39:56,110 --> 02:39:54,560

asteroids and they say the other group

3717

02:39:57,640 --> 02:39:56,120

they kicked most of them they take the

3718

02:39:59,890 --> 02:39:57,650

planet and leave through a Stargate back

3719

02:40:02,200 --> 02:39:59,900

to Orion that's where they come from and

3720

02:40:04,690 --> 02:40:02,210

if you look at the ancient mythology

3721

02:40:07,780 --> 02:40:04,700

Orion the Hunter he's chasing the

3722

02:40:09,310 --> 02:40:07,790

Pleiades and then slaying a dragon right

3723

02:40:10,900 --> 02:40:09,320

yeah there's a conflict between these

3724

02:40:12,631 --> 02:40:10,910

two there's a pond lip between Orion and

3725

02:40:14,190 --> 02:40:12,641

the Pleiades this is age

3726  
02:40:16,470 --> 02:40:14,200  
and we're essentially seeing me to the

3727  
02:40:18,390 --> 02:40:16,480  
Cold War that's how I look at it you

3728  
02:40:19,501 --> 02:40:18,400  
know the as above so below look down

3729  
02:40:21,241 --> 02:40:19,511  
here we've always been in this strange

3730  
02:40:23,131 --> 02:40:21,251  
cold what east versus west and all the

3731  
02:40:24,301 --> 02:40:23,141  
rest of that you can go back a long time

3732  
02:40:26,671 --> 02:40:24,311  
there's always been some semblance of a

3733  
02:40:28,951 --> 02:40:26,681  
Cold War down here it's not just down

3734  
02:40:30,930 --> 02:40:28,961  
here right it's up there you've got two

3735  
02:40:32,640 --> 02:40:30,940  
very powerful collectives they're not

3736  
02:40:34,801 --> 02:40:32,650  
actively fighting in this solar system

3737  
02:40:35,821 --> 02:40:34,811  
own but there is a cold war between them

3738  
02:40:37,650 --> 02:40:35,831

and we're seeing the middle the

3739

02:40:39,451 --> 02:40:37,660

influences are still here and that's

3740

02:40:41,701 --> 02:40:39,461

what contactees say you know on the one

3741

02:40:42,781 --> 02:40:41,711

side there's these negative experiences

3742

02:40:44,251 --> 02:40:42,791

on those others it's positive

3743

02:40:46,171 --> 02:40:44,261

experiences please let me include ears

3744

02:40:47,911 --> 02:40:46,181

on people meaning reptilians that this

3745

02:40:48,421 --> 02:40:47,921

stuff is still going on so this isn't

3746

02:40:49,801 --> 02:40:48,431

over

3747

02:40:52,201 --> 02:40:49,811

you know this Cold War is still there

3748

02:40:54,001 --> 02:40:52,211

bubbling away in the background but it

3749

02:40:57,081 --> 02:40:54,011

has been hot in the past you know

3750

02:41:00,421 --> 02:40:57,091

there's been active warfare in the past

3751

02:41:11,791 --> 02:41:00,431

explain a lot on this planet now for the

3752

02:41:14,310 --> 02:41:11,801

humans are ladies the but okay so word

3753

02:41:16,411 --> 02:41:14,320

you know we have the Orion side this is

3754

02:41:21,180 --> 02:41:16,421

this is getting very interesting and the

3755

02:41:22,890 --> 02:41:21,190

Pleiades is there one wormhole that is

3756

02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:22,900

reaching out to both both of these

3757

02:41:30,180 --> 02:41:28,240

constellations or are there two I don't

3758

02:41:31,381 --> 02:41:30,190

know but I mean there could be two there

3759

02:41:33,180 --> 02:41:31,391

could be other ways they're doing this

3760

02:41:35,341 --> 02:41:33,190

you know we here know about portals you

3761

02:41:36,900 --> 02:41:35,351

know so and are there other ways they're

3762

02:41:38,131 --> 02:41:36,910

more you know maybe small-scale where

3763

02:41:39,511 --> 02:41:38,141

you know you can open a portal and

3764

02:41:41,011 --> 02:41:39,521

beings come through cuz that gets

3765

02:41:42,060 --> 02:41:41,021

reported you know you hear people saying

3766

02:41:44,131 --> 02:41:42,070

that they've seen beings come through

3767

02:41:45,991 --> 02:41:44,141

portals and so so I mean maybe the

3768

02:41:48,031 --> 02:41:46,001

wormholes are for ships and that portals

3769

02:41:50,011 --> 02:41:48,041

maybe allow individuals through those

3770

02:41:51,720 --> 02:41:50,021

smaller gateways so I mean how exactly

3771

02:41:54,270 --> 02:41:51,730

all this is done we're going into kind

3772

02:41:57,720 --> 02:41:54,280

of mind-boggling physics right which is

3773

02:41:59,520 --> 02:41:57,730

you know beyond my level of physics but

3774

02:42:01,980 --> 02:41:59,530

it does seem that in some cases we see

3775

02:42:04,711 --> 02:42:01,990

the term as smaller gateways the beings

3776

02:42:06,270 --> 02:42:04,721

are peer through so how is acting all of

3777

02:42:08,341 --> 02:42:06,280

that functions you know I can only

3778

02:42:11,161 --> 02:42:08,351

speculate but I think that yeah that

3779

02:42:13,051 --> 02:42:11,171

there's definitely at least one major on

3780

02:42:14,400 --> 02:42:13,061

a Stargate link from here but it could

3781

02:42:15,871 --> 02:42:14,410

be that yeah it could be one and it

3782

02:42:17,581 --> 02:42:15,881

could be that they link on from there to

3783

02:42:19,741 --> 02:42:17,591

other places again the Pleiades

3784

02:42:21,091 --> 02:42:19,751

connection you know the the beings this

3785

02:42:22,591 --> 02:42:21,101

is kinda clarified the beings on this

3786

02:42:25,051 --> 02:42:22,601

ship they're not all they're not really

3787

02:42:26,060 --> 02:42:25,061

from there as such you know there's not

3788

02:42:27,530 --> 02:42:26,070

are they involved there

3789

02:42:29,060 --> 02:42:27,540

there's a collective of different beings

3790

02:42:30,920 --> 02:42:29,070

on this ship mm-hmm they're not just

3791

02:42:32,450 --> 02:42:30,930

this one type that we've talked about

3792

02:42:33,800 --> 02:42:32,460

these kind of blue humans there's others

3793

02:42:35,720 --> 02:42:33,810

on there there's some those Silla as a

3794

02:42:37,340 --> 02:42:35,730

silicon-based life-form that is in a

3795

02:42:39,380 --> 02:42:37,350

kind of robotic suit is one of them

3796

02:42:40,910 --> 02:42:39,390

right there's others that are even not

3797

02:42:42,590 --> 02:42:40,920

really even physical as such they're

3798

02:42:43,520 --> 02:42:42,600

more like it's somewhere in between and

3799

02:42:45,380 --> 02:42:43,530

they're on board

3800

02:42:46,550 --> 02:42:45,390

there's beings are not physical to

3801  
02:42:48,050 --> 02:42:46,560  
interact with them that you know

3802  
02:42:49,761 --> 02:42:48,060  
communicate information it's like a

3803  
02:42:51,200 --> 02:42:49,771  
collective of different entities out

3804  
02:42:52,490 --> 02:42:51,210  
there you know according to the Star

3805  
02:42:54,200 --> 02:42:52,500  
Trek kind of thing you know an alliance

3806  
02:42:56,270 --> 02:42:54,210  
of all kinds of different beings on the

3807  
02:42:58,130 --> 02:42:56,280  
one side and on the other side the

3808  
02:43:00,050 --> 02:42:58,140  
reptilians people you know contactees

3809  
02:43:02,240 --> 02:43:00,060  
have seen them with mantis people and

3810  
02:43:03,440 --> 02:43:02,250  
with greys that's a fright so it seems

3811  
02:43:04,790 --> 02:43:03,450  
like there's different collectives out

3812  
02:43:06,530 --> 02:43:04,800  
there it's not as simple as two

3813  
02:43:09,920 --> 02:43:06,540

different species and that's it you know

3814

02:43:11,450 --> 02:43:09,930

that is a far more complex alliances and

3815

02:43:13,490 --> 02:43:11,460

network of politics going on out there

3816

02:43:15,290 --> 02:43:13,500

that would boggle our minds you know

3817

02:43:16,970 --> 02:43:15,300

being like that scene in Star Trek where

3818

02:43:18,800 --> 02:43:16,980

it'll be you know they're in the air via

3819

02:43:20,990 --> 02:43:18,810

Ambassador Oriole meeting right with all

3820

02:43:22,700 --> 02:43:21,000

the different rights of states that you

3821

02:43:25,340 --> 02:43:22,710

may be something more wacky like that

3822

02:43:27,470 --> 02:43:25,350

now what about symbolism what about the

3823

02:43:29,810 --> 02:43:27,480

megalithic sites around the world I just

3824

02:43:31,940 --> 02:43:29,820

mentioned gobekli tepe earlier in the

3825

02:43:33,261 --> 02:43:31,950

show and of course we have we have Giza

3826

02:43:37,430 --> 02:43:33,271

and the Giza Plateau in the Great

3827

02:43:40,490 --> 02:43:37,440

Pyramid we've got Stonehenge what about

3828

02:43:43,011 --> 02:43:40,500

those sites are those directly connected

3829

02:43:47,600 --> 02:43:43,021

and you know there's a lot of research

3830

02:43:51,220 --> 02:43:47,610

tying a lion directly to the great

3831

02:43:52,610 --> 02:43:51,230

pyramid and the pyramid complex and even

3832

02:43:55,070 --> 02:43:52,620

gobekli tepe

3833

02:43:58,330 --> 02:43:55,080

and other cultures around the planet too

3834

02:44:00,860 --> 02:43:58,340

as well not directly connected to a

3835

02:44:03,790 --> 02:44:00,870

megalithic site pointing towards Orion

3836

02:44:06,530 --> 02:44:03,800

but they have the Orion origin story

3837

02:44:10,490 --> 02:44:06,540

that as part of their culture

3838

02:44:12,020 --> 02:44:10,500

is there a tie-in there yeah there isn't

3839

02:44:14,240 --> 02:44:12,030

me particularly the Great Pyramid in

3840

02:44:15,710 --> 02:44:14,250

fact if you look at the Giza Plateau is

3841

02:44:17,390 --> 02:44:15,720

actually a star map on the ground

3842

02:44:19,580 --> 02:44:17,400

there's the important sites of the Giza

3843

02:44:21,920 --> 02:44:19,590

Plateau the met shot to various

3844

02:44:23,450 --> 02:44:21,930

constellations Orion and the Pleiades

3845

02:44:26,540 --> 02:44:23,460

obviously got Ryan you've got the main

3846

02:44:29,660 --> 02:44:26,550

pyramids the Pleiades down and I will go

3847

02:44:30,920 --> 02:44:29,670

out and I will Simba right you've got on

3848

02:44:32,600 --> 02:44:30,930

the ground you've got the Pleiades

3849

02:44:33,920 --> 02:44:32,610

system there and you've also got other

3850

02:44:35,600 --> 02:44:33,930

stars that are matched to the core and

3851  
02:44:37,430 --> 02:44:35,610  
the whole of the Giza Plateau so star

3852  
02:44:39,930 --> 02:44:37,440  
map so I mean you can always if you look

3853  
02:44:42,421 --> 02:44:39,940  
at the Stars and you start overlaying

3854  
02:44:43,980 --> 02:44:42,431  
you can actually find sites on the

3855  
02:44:46,381 --> 02:44:43,990  
plateau by knowing where stars were

3856  
02:44:47,700 --> 02:44:46,391  
right this is a kind of amazing fact but

3857  
02:44:49,411 --> 02:44:47,710  
you could actually gunfight you could

3858  
02:44:50,820 --> 02:44:49,421  
make a discovery just based on meshing

3859  
02:44:53,011 --> 02:44:50,830  
the Stars to the ground because all

3860  
02:44:57,270 --> 02:44:53,021  
their key sites on the plateau mesh with

3861  
02:44:58,560 --> 02:44:57,280  
a star right so they understand you know

3862  
02:45:00,541 --> 02:44:58,570  
these links and it's not just a rhino

3863  
02:45:03,270 --> 02:45:00,551

source of the Pleiades and those are two

3864

02:45:06,331 --> 02:45:03,280

the two most crucial you know star

3865

02:45:08,280 --> 02:45:06,341

systems in fact there is a site a burger

3866

02:45:11,671 --> 02:45:08,290

app which is where for me mostess began

3867

02:45:14,070 --> 02:45:11,681

I mean I went there back in 2011 11 11

3868

02:45:15,480 --> 02:45:14,080

11 other she there with a friend mine

3869

02:45:17,430 --> 02:45:15,490

Richard Gabrielle who is also his

3870

02:45:19,200 --> 02:45:17,440

nutritional research at like Jeff

3871

02:45:20,671 --> 02:45:19,210

degrees of Egypt researcher from the UK

3872

02:45:23,341 --> 02:45:20,681

he happened to be there at the same time

3873

02:45:24,930 --> 02:45:23,351

as me we didn't arrange this but thanks

3874

02:45:26,251 --> 02:45:24,940

to him I was able to get to what sighs I

3875

02:45:28,470 --> 02:45:26,261

wouldn't off like under the pyramids

3876

02:45:30,421 --> 02:45:28,480

into areas under the ground also in so

3877

02:45:32,371 --> 02:45:30,431

Abu gorab which is supposedly off-limits

3878

02:45:33,780 --> 02:45:32,381

and that is actually there's an article

3879

02:45:36,121 --> 02:45:33,790

out there by William Henry called the

3880

02:45:36,990 --> 02:45:36,131

Stargate and Abu gorab and I don't even

3881

02:45:38,700 --> 02:45:37,000

know that this was supposed to be a

3882

02:45:40,051 --> 02:45:38,710

Stargate side but this is where it

3883

02:45:43,051 --> 02:45:40,061

happened for me because I was there and

3884

02:45:45,570 --> 02:45:43,061

I got this this sense of a connection

3885

02:45:46,860 --> 02:45:45,580

with the Pleiades and looked up you know

3886

02:45:48,450 --> 02:45:46,870

I was looking at it and I started to I

3887

02:45:50,100 --> 02:45:48,460

don't know if it's blintz but like a

3888

02:45:52,081 --> 02:45:50,110

sense that there was someone there and I

3889

02:45:53,461 --> 02:45:52,091

was talking to them in my mind that you

3890

02:45:54,841 --> 02:45:53,471

know why I mean why don't you come back

3891

02:45:57,001 --> 02:45:54,851

why are you helping the planet the

3892

02:45:58,440 --> 02:45:57,011

planets in all this trouble and like a

3893

02:46:00,661 --> 02:45:58,450

real sense that there was someone else

3894

02:46:02,100 --> 02:46:00,671

there like my standing in that site now

3895

02:46:03,331 --> 02:46:02,110

later on I found out she that that's

3896

02:46:04,650 --> 02:46:03,341

supposed to be a Stargate slight with

3897

02:46:07,530 --> 02:46:04,660

the connections in the Pleiades and that

3898

02:46:09,320 --> 02:46:07,540

the the is a large crystalline platform

3899

02:46:11,581 --> 02:46:09,330

there with a hotel symbol on it this

3900

02:46:14,161 --> 02:46:11,591

alabaster platform really weird people

3901  
02:46:15,751 --> 02:46:14,171  
look it up the platform regret and we

3902  
02:46:17,430 --> 02:46:15,761  
were standing on we kind of did a like

3903  
02:46:18,871 --> 02:46:17,440  
you know meditation standing on it

3904  
02:46:20,610 --> 02:46:18,881  
before that and that seemed to have

3905  
02:46:22,110 --> 02:46:20,620  
connected me to these bloody and beings

3906  
02:46:23,581 --> 02:46:22,120  
and that's when it all began for me

3907  
02:46:24,841 --> 02:46:23,591  
really this whole thing I mean a few

3908  
02:46:27,360 --> 02:46:24,851  
months later my wife had direct contact

3909  
02:46:29,341 --> 02:46:27,370  
with them they started basically kind of

3910  
02:46:30,990 --> 02:46:29,351  
astral ducting her she's got a load of

3911  
02:46:32,761 --> 02:46:31,000  
information all sorts of stuff happened

3912  
02:46:34,980 --> 02:46:32,771  
to her for a year like every few days

3913  
02:46:36,930 --> 02:46:34,990

she was getting taken by them interacted

3914

02:46:38,970 --> 02:46:36,940

with and that's what led to connecting

3915

02:46:39,950 --> 02:46:38,980

with Valley Barrow and these Australians

3916

02:46:42,541 --> 02:46:39,960

that were involved in this research

3917

02:46:44,100 --> 02:46:42,551

because they're our own 2dn connections

3918

02:46:45,570 --> 02:46:44,110

that were going on so this isn't this

3919

02:46:48,180 --> 02:46:45,580

didn't just come out of nowhere there's

3920

02:46:50,640 --> 02:46:48,190

a much longer complex backstory to why

3921

02:46:51,860 --> 02:46:50,650

my wife and I ever got involved in this

3922

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:51,870

then we had sown

3923

02:46:56,060 --> 02:46:53,760

stuff going on in the background that

3924

02:46:57,200 --> 02:46:56,070

doesn't all make it into that book you

3925

02:46:59,240 --> 02:46:57,210

know I cover some of those you know

3926

02:47:00,830 --> 02:46:59,250

there's a chapter though we tackle a

3927

02:47:02,750 --> 02:47:00,840

little bit my wife's experiences but she

3928

02:47:05,240 --> 02:47:02,760

had like two or three and hence a week

3929

02:47:08,350 --> 02:47:05,250

for about a year and so it was a massive

3930

02:47:11,390 --> 02:47:08,360

amounts of information stuff going on

3931

02:47:17,780 --> 02:47:11,400

she's gonna be our next guest on a fade

3932

02:47:22,970 --> 02:47:17,790

to black by the way talked her into it

3933

02:47:26,420 --> 02:47:22,980

but what about megalithic sites in

3934

02:47:28,341 --> 02:47:26,430

Australia yeah they're all magnificent

3935

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:28,351

story they don't get a lot of kinda ch

3936

02:47:35,210 --> 02:47:31,200

no no they they don't get a lot of them

3937

02:47:39,170 --> 02:47:35,220

cover but we do have this a pyramid site

3938

02:47:41,150 --> 02:47:39,180

there's the gimpy pyramid there's large

3939

02:47:43,160 --> 02:47:41,160

Mikulov complexes which have been

3940

02:47:45,020 --> 02:47:43,170

destroyed mainly which is one of the

3941

02:47:47,180 --> 02:47:45,030

problems that farmers used to break them

3942

02:47:50,420 --> 02:47:47,190

up almost mow them into the ground well

3943

02:47:51,860 --> 02:47:50,430

what part of Australia well across but

3944

02:47:53,210 --> 02:47:51,870

we've done in New South Wales where I

3945

02:47:55,520 --> 02:47:53,220

was living you know there's yeah there's

3946

02:47:57,530 --> 02:47:55,530

quite a lot there that there was quite a

3947

02:47:59,240 --> 02:47:57,540

lot of sites there that in many cases

3948

02:48:01,400 --> 02:47:59,250

you're smaller was called Bora rings

3949

02:48:03,110 --> 02:48:01,410

which has smaller stone rings but but

3950

02:48:04,640 --> 02:48:03,120

the larger sites it seems that you know

3951

02:48:07,070 --> 02:48:04,650

that historically a lot of places were

3952

02:48:09,410 --> 02:48:07,080

smashed up and there's a few there's a

3953

02:48:12,080 --> 02:48:09,420

big deal about one site not really New

3954

02:48:13,040 --> 02:48:12,090

South Wales but there's a stone circle

3955

02:48:14,750 --> 02:48:13,050

which has been moved into the ground

3956

02:48:17,841 --> 02:48:14,760

which some people been trying to push

3957

02:48:18,320 --> 02:48:17,851

for getting a kind of repaired but up in

3958

02:48:20,270 --> 02:48:18,330

the north

3959

02:48:22,280 --> 02:48:20,280

there's mound sites and they think these

3960

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:22,290

mounds go back to maybe nine ten

3961

02:48:26,720 --> 02:48:24,960

thousand years ago or more there's

3962

02:48:28,040 --> 02:48:26,730

others say lots of these small so you

3963

02:48:29,930 --> 02:48:28,050

thought one of the earliest stone

3964

02:48:33,140 --> 02:48:29,940

circles astronomical observatory type

3965

02:48:36,080 --> 02:48:33,150

circles I think it may be so what's

3966

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:36,090

exact age maybe against was that no peak

3967

02:48:39,440 --> 02:48:37,920

thousand or so years old is a stone

3968

02:48:41,390 --> 02:48:39,450

circle in Australia on the first

3969

02:48:42,710 --> 02:48:41,400

astronomical surgery so this they're not

3970

02:48:44,301 --> 02:48:42,720

very well known that people think of

3971

02:48:45,920 --> 02:48:44,311

Australia's not having anything like

3972

02:48:48,830 --> 02:48:45,930

that you know because it doesn't really

3973

02:48:51,020 --> 02:48:48,840

get the the coverage that you know Egypt

3974

02:48:53,120 --> 02:48:51,030

and you have some Harriet Africa but

3975

02:48:55,130 --> 02:48:53,130

they do have mound sites they do have

3976

02:48:57,170 --> 02:48:55,140

stone circles and they did have mega

3977

02:48:58,880 --> 02:48:57,180

lifts which have been destroyed and then

3978

02:49:00,380 --> 02:48:58,890

you go up into the further up into

3979

02:49:01,910 --> 02:49:00,390

island Southeast Asia and Indonesia

3980

02:49:03,950 --> 02:49:01,920

there's a lot of mega lives there and

3981

02:49:05,920 --> 02:49:03,960

they're not what they're not dated right

3982

02:49:08,950 --> 02:49:05,930

but some of these I believe go back

3983

02:49:10,420 --> 02:49:08,960

beyond to our thousand right that that's

3984

02:49:12,880 --> 02:49:10,430

where I think that there was a last

3985

02:49:14,800 --> 02:49:12,890

civilization that we might well call

3986

02:49:17,290 --> 02:49:14,810

Atlantis something like that that was in

3987

02:49:19,300 --> 02:49:17,300

that region before the water rose and

3988

02:49:21,130 --> 02:49:19,310

just left those Islands they you speak

3989

02:49:22,809 --> 02:49:21,140

human I'll and there some that the swim

3990

02:49:24,729 --> 02:49:22,819

the plate and I think that there was a

3991

02:49:26,679 --> 02:49:24,739

large advance to megalithic civilization

3992

02:49:28,059 --> 02:49:26,689

there and what we see now on some of

3993

02:49:30,429 --> 02:49:28,069

those islands these individual mega

3994

02:49:32,469 --> 02:49:30,439

lifts and parts of a last culture which

3995

02:49:34,269 --> 02:49:32,479

you know gave us things like good and

3996

02:49:35,800 --> 02:49:34,279

bad I'm you know the new impediment

3997

02:49:37,389 --> 02:49:35,810

seems to be possibly twenty thousand

3998

02:49:39,250 --> 02:49:37,399

years old or more you know a huge temple

3999

02:49:41,859 --> 02:49:39,260

site right right the Mesa

4000

02:49:43,420 --> 02:49:41,869

so these are the remnants of the

4001

02:49:45,099 --> 02:49:43,430

cultures that were down in Southeast

4002

02:49:46,450 --> 02:49:45,109

Asia and Australasia right that there

4003

02:49:48,399 --> 02:49:46,460

were these megalith builders the first

4004

02:49:49,689 --> 02:49:48,409

clearly some people told us mean if

4005

02:49:51,700 --> 02:49:49,699

Gooden but I was twenty thousand years

4006

02:49:54,189 --> 02:49:51,710

old I may say the oldest negatives

4007

02:49:57,689 --> 02:49:54,199

excite that we know of now what's the

4008

02:50:01,179 --> 02:49:57,699

difference between you and I today and

4009

02:50:07,330 --> 02:50:01,189

2020 and seven hundred thousand years

4010

02:50:10,170 --> 02:50:07,340

ago you know why it appears and I know

4011

02:50:12,340 --> 02:50:10,180

that I feel that this is the case that

4012

02:50:15,010 --> 02:50:12,350

et had no problem

4013

02:50:19,540 --> 02:50:15,020

about making their presence known with

4014

02:50:22,359 --> 02:50:19,550

us why aren't they doing that today or

4015

02:50:26,490 --> 02:50:22,369

are they coming back and when they do

4016

02:50:30,820 --> 02:50:26,500

come back is it gonna be Orion or the

4017

02:50:33,010 --> 02:50:30,830

Pleiades yes I don't think they've gone

4018

02:50:36,760 --> 02:50:33,020

anywhere I think if you look a bit sick

4019

02:50:38,559 --> 02:50:36,770

of you look at the Americas you know the

4020

02:50:39,460 --> 02:50:38,569

north of North American indigenous

4021

02:50:41,170 --> 02:50:39,470

peoples and the South American

4022

02:50:43,510 --> 02:50:41,180

indigenous peoples but they have a

4023

02:50:45,370 --> 02:50:43,520

continuous tradition of interaction

4024

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:45,380

particularly the elders and shaman's

4025

02:50:49,330 --> 02:50:47,359

that the you know up in the north they

4026

02:50:51,340 --> 02:50:49,340

talk about star family you know star

4027

02:50:54,370 --> 02:50:51,350

family that visit and the in ceremonies

4028

02:50:56,679 --> 02:50:54,380

star family manifests and stuff like if

4029

02:50:58,240 --> 02:50:56,689

you look at the books of ID six killer

4030

02:51:00,250 --> 02:50:58,250

Clark who's got a series of books on

4031

02:51:01,929 --> 02:51:00,260

contact with Native Americans that she

4032

02:51:04,120 --> 02:51:01,939

details so many cases where there's

4033

02:51:05,950 --> 02:51:04,130

ongoing events for Native people and

4034

02:51:07,960 --> 02:51:05,960

down in the south as well done in South

4035

02:51:08,889 --> 02:51:07,970

America it's normal for shaman's and

4036

02:51:11,170 --> 02:51:08,899

stuff to interact with these

4037

02:51:13,359 --> 02:51:11,180

extraterrestrials but in the jungles and

4038

02:51:15,219 --> 02:51:13,369

places like that with Iran fact no I

4039

02:51:17,381 --> 02:51:15,229

totally agree with that

4040

02:51:22,361 --> 02:51:17,391

when I'm talking about you and

4041

02:51:25,871 --> 02:51:22,371

going to the hub with with that that's

4042

02:51:27,341 --> 02:51:25,881

what I'm talking about is the culture of

4043

02:51:30,071 --> 02:51:27,351

what we'd say what the modern European

4044

02:51:31,211 --> 02:51:30,081

North American westernized culture that

4045

02:51:33,041 --> 02:51:31,221

for one reason or another the

4046

02:51:35,560 --> 02:51:33,051

interaction is very limited with us

4047

02:51:37,781 --> 02:51:35,570

that's that's the funny bit is that it's

4048

02:51:40,270 --> 02:51:37,791

not that no one else is having it it's

4049

02:51:41,770 --> 02:51:40,280

our culture the dominator culture which

4050

02:51:43,180 --> 02:51:41,780

is also the culture that's destroying

4051  
02:51:45,071 --> 02:51:43,190  
the environment and everywhere it seems

4052  
02:51:47,861 --> 02:51:45,081  
that we're the one that's not really in

4053  
02:51:49,961 --> 02:51:47,871  
the loop fully okay so I believe that as

4054  
02:51:53,171 --> 02:51:49,971  
a conscious reason for that these to do

4055  
02:51:54,791 --> 02:51:53,181  
with perhaps you know how we're behaving

4056  
02:51:56,350 --> 02:51:54,801  
with the planet and other aspects of our

4057  
02:51:58,661 --> 02:51:56,360  
culture and also the fact that we've

4058  
02:52:00,190 --> 02:51:58,671  
turned away from the metaphysical

4059  
02:52:02,131 --> 02:52:00,200  
thinking that I think that they they're

4060  
02:52:05,501 --> 02:52:02,141  
are holding back to seeing where we go

4061  
02:52:07,900 --> 02:52:05,511  
before they look at restoring that kind

4062  
02:52:10,060 --> 02:52:07,910  
of level of interaction with us because

4063  
02:52:12,581 --> 02:52:10,070

obviously no more traditional cultures

4064

02:52:15,220 --> 02:52:12,591

seem to have a very accepting view of

4065

02:52:16,871 --> 02:52:15,230

interaction with other intelligences but

4066

02:52:19,421 --> 02:52:16,881

we don't you know we look at it as we

4067

02:52:21,100 --> 02:52:19,431

will and you know crazy and all that

4068

02:52:23,140 --> 02:52:21,110

stuff so it seems that that actually is

4069

02:52:25,361 --> 02:52:23,150

part of why we're not having more

4070

02:52:27,730 --> 02:52:25,371

contact these are cultural beliefs that

4071

02:52:29,071 --> 02:52:27,740

it's you know silly and it seems to have

4072

02:52:31,690 --> 02:52:29,081

actually meant that they're kind of like

4073

02:52:33,371 --> 02:52:31,700

backed off of there so I wonder if you

4074

02:52:35,081 --> 02:52:33,381

know we my thing is if we start to

4075

02:52:38,560 --> 02:52:35,091

accept this information more like this

4076

02:52:39,551 --> 02:52:38,570

case particularly that my finish that

4077

02:52:41,201 --> 02:52:39,561

where they're trying to show us look

4078

02:52:42,850 --> 02:52:41,211

we're related to you you know we've been

4079

02:52:44,531 --> 02:52:42,860

involved with you all this time

4080

02:52:46,150 --> 02:52:44,541

chill out you know we're going to start

4081

02:52:47,680 --> 02:52:46,160

manifesting a bit more but understand

4082

02:52:49,810 --> 02:52:47,690

it's not in there you know anything and

4083

02:52:51,791 --> 02:52:49,820

that we are related to you you know

4084

02:52:54,461 --> 02:52:51,801

we're not going to eat you right or any

4085

02:52:55,781 --> 02:52:54,471

flyer says a climatization program I

4086

02:52:57,400 --> 02:52:55,791

think I've reconnecting with other

4087

02:52:58,841 --> 02:52:57,410

people in our culture I think the other

4088

02:53:01,001 --> 02:52:58,851

culture has already sort of have that

4089

02:53:05,281 --> 02:53:01,011

right so I do think it's us that's in

4090

02:53:08,680 --> 02:53:05,291

the focus right now well okay so the

4091

02:53:11,890 --> 02:53:08,690

this isn't a United States or in an

4092

02:53:16,930 --> 02:53:11,900

American phenomenon the contact here on

4093

02:53:19,690 --> 02:53:16,940

this planet is is global but the contact

4094

02:53:20,921 --> 02:53:19,700

and the knowledge at the state level I'm

4095

02:53:24,430 --> 02:53:20,931

talking about the United States United

4096

02:53:28,769 --> 02:53:24,440

Kingdom Russia China Japan Brazil Chile

4097

02:53:35,340 --> 02:53:28,779

Argentina Australia

4098

02:53:39,269 --> 02:53:35,350

that contact that ongoing contact is is

4099

02:53:44,399 --> 02:53:39,279

that from the Pleiades is is that from a

4100

02:53:46,949 --> 02:53:44,409

lion or or is it from somewhere else my

4101  
02:53:48,840 --> 02:53:46,959  
feeling on that is that mainly when we

4102  
02:53:50,729 --> 02:53:48,850  
get to the kind of conspiratorial not

4103  
02:53:53,159 --> 02:53:50,739  
you know the deep stage well directed

4104  
02:53:55,590 --> 02:53:53,169  
that they're dealing with this Orion

4105  
02:53:58,229 --> 02:53:55,600  
group and this is the main power on our

4106  
02:54:00,239 --> 02:53:58,239  
planet in terms of ET presences that

4107  
02:54:01,859 --> 02:54:00,249  
they are a kind of mother you know a

4108  
02:54:03,479 --> 02:54:01,869  
negative influence but you know if they

4109  
02:54:04,979 --> 02:54:03,489  
are transferring useful information you

4110  
02:54:07,649 --> 02:54:04,989  
can imagine with the kind of leaders

4111  
02:54:09,269 --> 02:54:07,659  
that we've mostly all had that they not

4112  
02:54:10,439 --> 02:54:09,279  
necessarily prime ministers and

4113  
02:54:11,729 --> 02:54:10,449

presidents I don't know how much in the

4114

02:54:12,960 --> 02:54:11,739

loop they are I mean usually we talk

4115

02:54:14,489 --> 02:54:12,970

about people they're in for life right

4116

02:54:16,619 --> 02:54:14,499

these people in these projects they're

4117

02:54:18,569 --> 02:54:16,629

there for their whole life growing up

4118

02:54:20,130 --> 02:54:18,579

and goes a growth comes ago for these

4119

02:54:23,309 --> 02:54:20,140

people I think that they're interacting

4120

02:54:25,529 --> 02:54:23,319

more with these groups that are not

4121

02:54:27,269 --> 02:54:25,539

beneficial that are willing to give

4122

02:54:29,309 --> 02:54:27,279

information and stuff in return for

4123

02:54:32,039 --> 02:54:29,319

something you know rather than dealing

4124

02:54:33,809 --> 02:54:32,049

with the benefi or you know peaceful

4125

02:54:35,609 --> 02:54:33,819

groups that I think you know again if

4126  
02:54:36,960 --> 02:54:35,619  
you look at our warlike behavior and all

4127  
02:54:38,849 --> 02:54:36,970  
those things there's mesh better the

4128  
02:54:40,649 --> 02:54:38,859  
idea that we're dealing with a warlike

4129  
02:54:42,329 --> 02:54:40,659  
group that is happy to help us on our

4130  
02:54:44,429 --> 02:54:42,339  
weapons technologies and that kind of

4131  
02:54:46,889 --> 02:54:44,439  
thing in exchange for something probably

4132  
02:54:48,899 --> 02:54:46,899  
DNA codes you know I'd say them the

4133  
02:54:51,929 --> 02:54:48,909  
focus has always been on DNA genetics

4134  
02:54:53,309 --> 02:54:51,939  
eggs were and all of that so the return

4135  
02:54:54,569 --> 02:54:53,319  
it's got to be so much energy but it's

4136  
02:54:56,250 --> 02:54:54,579  
not much else on this planet that is

4137  
02:54:58,559 --> 02:54:56,260  
actually that interesting this thing

4138  
02:54:59,969 --> 02:54:58,569

that people think about it a gold you

4139

02:55:01,229 --> 02:54:59,979

know that comes up now because gold you

4140

02:55:03,210 --> 02:55:01,239

can get from the asteroid belt this

4141

02:55:06,539 --> 02:55:03,220

whole meteorites they're almost entirely

4142

02:55:08,429 --> 02:55:06,549

gold water there's water on the moon as

4143

02:55:09,449 --> 02:55:08,439

well on asteroids they're all the things

4144

02:55:11,189 --> 02:55:09,459

that people sort of say well maybe they

4145

02:55:12,869 --> 02:55:11,199

come here for our minerals well water or

4146

02:55:14,069 --> 02:55:12,879

I've got it's like no not really because

4147

02:55:15,750 --> 02:55:14,079

all those things are available out there

4148

02:55:17,489 --> 02:55:15,760

in space the only thing that we have

4149

02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:17,499

this unique here is the life that's here

4150

02:55:21,479 --> 02:55:20,319

and the genetic codes right so that is

4151

02:55:22,769 --> 02:55:21,489

the only thing we have a particular

4152

02:55:24,719 --> 02:55:22,779

value to an extra star race so if

4153

02:55:27,149 --> 02:55:24,729

there's an exchange program you can bear

4154

02:55:29,039 --> 02:55:27,159

involved our genetics even our earth

4155

02:55:30,929 --> 02:55:29,049

animals plants or whatever but the DNA

4156

02:55:33,300 --> 02:55:30,939

codes on this planet would have value

4157

02:55:35,159 --> 02:55:33,310

okay so I suspect that there's a

4158

02:55:36,569 --> 02:55:35,169

trade-off going on between them and the

4159

02:55:38,340 --> 02:55:36,579

other groups and that the more

4160

02:55:39,899 --> 02:55:38,350

benevolent groups are kind of singing

4161

02:55:40,680 --> 02:55:39,909

the wings waiting to see which way we go

4162

02:55:41,940 --> 02:55:40,690

because

4163

02:55:43,080 --> 02:55:41,950

imagine they just comes to me and saying

4164

02:55:45,150 --> 02:55:43,090

we can help you out and it looks like an

4165

02:55:46,200 --> 02:55:45,160

invasion right so this is another

4166

02:55:47,670 --> 02:55:46,210

problem that we've got that it can

4167

02:55:48,960 --> 02:55:47,680

easily be spun as that's innately an

4168

02:55:50,180 --> 02:55:48,970

invasion and that could actually be the

4169

02:55:52,950 --> 02:55:50,190

cavalry

4170

02:55:55,110 --> 02:55:52,960

how would the average person know right

4171

02:55:56,670 --> 02:55:55,120

well we're shooting first yeah we sure

4172

02:55:58,890 --> 02:55:56,680

we very says and if there's a hidden

4173

02:56:01,200 --> 02:55:58,900

group already here right then those

4174

02:56:02,910 --> 02:56:01,210

coming in look like the invaders right

4175

02:56:04,261 --> 02:56:02,920

so that's the kind of ironic situation

4176  
02:56:05,551 --> 02:56:04,271  
where they could be coming to help us

4177  
02:56:07,230 --> 02:56:05,561  
but you look like they were invaders

4178  
02:56:08,551 --> 02:56:07,240  
because the other group are already here

4179  
02:56:10,350 --> 02:56:08,561  
in their underground bases and stuff

4180  
02:56:11,640 --> 02:56:10,360  
right so we have this problem and that's

4181  
02:56:13,770 --> 02:56:11,650  
the way I view them I think that what we

4182  
02:56:15,150 --> 02:56:13,780  
have now is with this work and other

4183  
02:56:16,500 --> 02:56:15,160  
books that are coming out other people

4184  
02:56:18,120 --> 02:56:16,510  
that are relating the contact

4185  
02:56:19,650 --> 02:56:18,130  
information these are these beings are

4186  
02:56:21,120 --> 02:56:19,660  
trying to acclimatize us and say look

4187  
02:56:23,160 --> 02:56:21,130  
you know we've got friends out there but

4188  
02:56:24,841 --> 02:56:23,170

you guys need to kind of shift your

4189

02:56:26,280 --> 02:56:24,851

direction away from the negative of

4190

02:56:28,290 --> 02:56:26,290

those who can't really help you you know

4191

02:56:30,540 --> 02:56:28,300

you've got to break off these ties with

4192

02:56:32,131 --> 02:56:30,550

these other groups and start to ask for

4193

02:56:34,470 --> 02:56:32,141

you know a leadership that wants to work

4194

02:56:36,060 --> 02:56:34,480

with benevolent ETS and get rid of these

4195

02:56:40,261 --> 02:56:36,070

projects that are working with

4196

02:56:45,091 --> 02:56:40,271

negativities we've got about two minutes

4197

02:56:52,261 --> 02:56:45,101

lepers I want to get this in it seems

4198

02:56:55,110 --> 02:56:52,271

that it seems that we are being told

4199

02:56:58,650 --> 02:56:55,120

through the media and through our

4200

02:57:01,830 --> 02:56:58,660

government that something is eminent

4201  
02:57:05,400 --> 02:57:01,840  
when it comes to ET and knowledge okay

4202  
02:57:09,750 --> 02:57:05,410  
and it's it's it's it's palpable you can

4203  
02:57:12,960 --> 02:57:09,760  
touch it it's there what do you think

4204  
02:57:14,280 --> 02:57:12,970  
ultimately is going on yeah because

4205  
02:57:16,051 --> 02:57:14,290  
we've got obviously the in the last

4206  
02:57:17,881 --> 02:57:16,061  
three years the media has suddenly

4207  
02:57:20,460 --> 02:57:17,891  
turned his attention to the UFO topic

4208  
02:57:23,580 --> 02:57:20,470  
and aliens know no question about it

4209  
02:57:24,660 --> 02:57:23,590  
yeah very visible and now we can see

4210  
02:57:26,040 --> 02:57:24,670  
like one sort of talking we just said oh

4211  
02:57:27,990 --> 02:57:26,050  
no they'll never tackle this stuff is

4212  
02:57:30,091 --> 02:57:28,000  
too crazy but now with coronavirus

4213  
02:57:31,290 --> 02:57:30,101

economic collapse and brexit you know

4214

02:57:33,631 --> 02:57:31,300

these are the massive things going on

4215

02:57:36,210 --> 02:57:33,641

social change uprisings you know I think

4216

02:57:37,801 --> 02:57:36,220

we can all start to believe that this

4217

02:57:39,150 --> 02:57:37,811

stuff's coming you know there's going to

4218

02:57:40,591 --> 02:57:39,160

be something big coming in that

4219

02:57:41,940 --> 02:57:40,601

direction right

4220

02:57:43,890 --> 02:57:41,950

they really give us the thing that the

4221

02:57:45,540 --> 02:57:43,900

UFOs are real only they're real but they

4222

02:57:48,030 --> 02:57:45,550

can basically teleport around the sky

4223

02:57:49,320 --> 02:57:48,040

you know the 80 thousand feet to sea

4224

02:57:50,100 --> 02:57:49,330

level in under a second there's a

4225

02:57:52,040 --> 02:57:50,110

falling

4226

02:57:54,720 --> 02:57:52,050

purposes like teleporting around right

4227

02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:54,730

and they're telling us that so this is

4228

02:57:57,780 --> 02:57:55,840

going somewhere and of course we've got

4229

02:57:59,490 --> 02:57:57,790

TTS a we got all of that you know this

4230

02:58:02,250 --> 02:57:59,500

is a obviously linked with all sorts of

4231

02:58:03,810 --> 02:58:02,260

government people right that each state

4232

02:58:05,940 --> 02:58:03,820

type people government people and people

4233

02:58:07,350 --> 02:58:05,950

spin that have they like but look it's

4234

02:58:08,700 --> 02:58:07,360

been well established now there's not

4235

02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:08,710

just the people on the board it's easier

4236

02:58:11,670 --> 02:58:10,000

said like that their connections there's

4237

02:58:13,140 --> 02:58:11,680

also people in this story there's all

4238

02:58:14,761 --> 02:58:13,150

sorts of people in this story people

4239

02:58:17,640 --> 02:58:14,771

that we don't know the names of that are

4240

02:58:19,440 --> 02:58:17,650

also filtering into this UFO topic and

4241

02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:19,450

journalists that you know have been

4242

02:58:23,011 --> 02:58:21,760

waiting to be fed this story for a long

4243

02:58:23,370 --> 02:58:23,021

time so you know if you look at Richard

4244

02:58:24,480 --> 02:58:23,380

Doty

4245

02:58:26,250 --> 02:58:24,490

and if people don't know him looking

4246

02:58:27,870 --> 02:58:26,260

about it emerges a man who's not that

4247

02:58:29,640 --> 02:58:27,880

super trust forever you know I agree on

4248

02:58:31,051 --> 02:58:29,650

one point he said look that the Air

4249

02:58:32,310 --> 02:58:31,061

Force and others were always paying off

4250

02:58:33,960 --> 02:58:32,320

certain journalists and paying off

4251

02:58:35,011 --> 02:58:33,970

certain ufologist and also they've

4252

02:58:37,020 --> 02:58:35,021

always had their finger in that pie

4253

02:58:38,340 --> 02:58:37,030

ready for something right and this is

4254

02:58:41,580 --> 02:58:38,350

the something that there's a they're

4255

02:58:42,840 --> 02:58:41,590

gonna unfold something on us okay now

4256

02:58:44,940 --> 02:58:42,850

there's community to see where that goes

4257

02:58:48,030 --> 02:58:44,950

because I think we are actually having a

4258

02:58:49,801 --> 02:58:48,040

ramped up in contact itself but I do

4259

02:58:51,801 --> 02:58:49,811

wonder what the angles going to be from

4260

02:58:54,630 --> 02:58:51,811

the government whether we're gonna get

4261

02:58:56,310 --> 02:58:54,640

you know spun some sort of this fret

4262

02:58:59,190 --> 02:58:56,320

narrative and that maybe they're gonna

4263

02:59:01,350 --> 02:58:59,200

spin it that the benevolent et or the

4264

02:59:02,880 --> 02:59:01,360

fret right and this was sending out

4265

02:59:05,070 --> 02:59:02,890

before that well if there is a group

4266

02:59:06,540 --> 02:59:05,080

that wants to help us right and then it

4267

02:59:08,190 --> 02:59:06,550

gets spun is the fret and we're supposed

4268

02:59:09,960 --> 02:59:08,200

to weaponize and start fighting them I

4269

02:59:11,490 --> 02:59:09,970

mean this is that would be horrific but

4270

02:59:13,500 --> 02:59:11,500

that is a possible scenario we could be

4271

02:59:15,420 --> 02:59:13,510

really careful we don't get dragged into

4272

02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:15,430

shooting down you know entities are

4273

02:59:17,970 --> 02:59:16,720

trying to shoot that entities they're

4274

02:59:19,950 --> 02:59:17,980

trying to help us right or something

4275

02:59:21,210 --> 02:59:19,960

crazy like that because we've got really

4276

02:59:22,980 --> 02:59:21,220

mindful that if there's another group

4277

02:59:24,420 --> 02:59:22,990

here influencing us they're gonna

4278

02:59:29,960 --> 02:59:24,430

influence us to open fire on their

4279

02:59:34,950 --> 02:59:29,970

enemies yeah I think we need to

4280

02:59:38,100 --> 02:59:34,960

seriously seriously calm down anyone no

4281

02:59:40,801 --> 02:59:38,110

no we made all know we need to calm down

4282

02:59:42,420 --> 02:59:40,811

because we're also being observed right

4283

02:59:45,120 --> 02:59:42,430

and they're watching what's going on in

4284

02:59:47,610 --> 02:59:45,130

this planet right now there's no

4285

02:59:49,680 --> 02:59:47,620

question about that and we have lunches

4286

02:59:52,860 --> 02:59:49,690

yeah we have to demonstrate we have to

4287

02:59:55,110 --> 02:59:52,870

demonstrate Bruce thank you so much man

4288

02:59:58,051 --> 02:59:55,120

and and again the book is available

4289

03:00:01,410 --> 02:59:58,061

right now on Amazon we have the links

4290

03:00:02,229 --> 03:00:01,420

for it over at Jimmy Church radio calm

4291

03:00:03,880 --> 03:00:02,239

you got

4292

03:00:07,149 --> 03:00:03,890

get over here to the states and

4293

03:00:09,429 --> 03:00:07,159

hopefully in 2021 come over and speak

4294

03:00:12,039 --> 03:00:09,439

and we can hang out that'd be awesome

4295

03:00:14,319 --> 03:00:12,049

love to now we'll be over in London

4296

03:00:16,809 --> 03:00:14,329

we'll be in Manchester

4297

03:00:18,819 --> 03:00:16,819

we'll be over and then UK next year so

4298

03:00:20,079 --> 03:00:18,829

come and hang out with this man I would

4299

03:00:23,260 --> 03:00:20,089

definitely be that I'd definitely be

4300

03:00:25,329 --> 03:00:23,270

that Bruce our Fenton we just went

4301  
03:00:27,519 --> 03:00:25,339  
we just want coast to coast man we went

4302  
03:00:30,149 --> 03:00:27,529  
pole to pole Bruce thank you so much

4303  
03:00:33,039 --> 03:00:30,159  
it's awesome there's another Wilson shot

4304  
03:00:39,039 --> 03:00:33,049  
paid to Black's executive producer is

4305  
03:00:41,739 --> 03:00:39,049  
Rita Kumari odd show is produced by Hill

4306  
03:00:43,389 --> 03:00:41,749  
J palm Renae Dennison Kevin announcers

4307  
03:00:45,130 --> 03:00:43,399  
are Steve Carter gene Vito will Marty

4308  
03:00:48,399 --> 03:00:45,140  
colbaugh webmaster drew the geek music

4309  
03:00:50,649 --> 03:00:48,409  
doug aldrich intro space boy space boy

4310  
03:00:55,329 --> 03:00:50,659  
music calm fade to black is produced by

4311  
03:00:57,670 --> 03:00:55,339  
kjsurya network syndication is k gra the

4312  
03:00:59,409 --> 03:00:57,680  
planet this podcast owned a copyrighted

4313  
03:01:00,789 --> 03:00:59,419

2020 by fade to black in the game

4314

03:01:02,979 --> 03:01:00,799

changer network inc

4315

03:01:04,449 --> 03:01:02,989

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4316

03:01:06,670 --> 03:01:04,459

copied or used anywhere in the known

4317

03:01:08,829 --> 03:01:06,680

universe without written permission from

4318

03:01:10,179 --> 03:01:08,839

fade to black or the game changer

4319

03:01:12,670 --> 03:01:10,189

network i'm your host jimmy church

4320

03:01:14,439 --> 03:01:12,680

tomorrow night is Fator night open lines

4321

03:01:17,079 --> 03:01:14,449

all night long

4322

03:01:19,329 --> 03:01:17,089

very special thanks to Bruce our Fenton

4323

03:01:22,960 --> 03:01:19,339

and of course his wife Daniela the new

4324

03:01:25,300 --> 03:01:22,970

book XO Genesis human hybrids a

4325

03:01:29,880 --> 03:01:25,310

scientific history of extraterrestrial

4326

03:01:32,289 --> 03:01:29,890

genetic manipulation but la manipulation

4327

03:01:35,079 --> 03:01:32,299

the links for it over at Jimmy Turks

4328

03:01:37,840 --> 03:01:35,089

radio.com army Oh Jimmy Church I'll see

4329

03:01:58,940 --> 03:01:37,850

everybody tomorrow night be saved